

6-18 2024 BOT FINAL PACKET



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Final Agenda 300 PORTWINE ROAD RIVERWOODS, IL 60015 June 18, 2024

BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING 7:30 P.M. Riverwoods.gov/streamBOT

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 3. ROLL CALL
- 4. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - a. Board of Trustees June 4, 2024
 - b. Executive Session June 4, 2024
- 5. FINANCE DIRECTOR'S REPORT
 - a. Approval of Bills
- 6. TREASURER'S REPORT
- 7. DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY SERVICES REPORT
 - a. Status of Road Projects
- 8. CONSULTANTS' REPORTS
 - a. ATTORNEY'S REPORT
 - i. Status of Proposed Purchase of the Federal Life Property
 - b. ENGINEER'S REPORT
 - c. ECOLOGIST'S REPORT
- 9. PLAN COMMISSION REPORT
- 10. ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS REPORT
- 11. POLICE REPORT
- 12. FIRE DISTRICT REPORT
- 13. INFORMATION ITEMS & COMMENTS FROM THE PRESIDENT
 - a. Status Report on the South Lake Mosquito Abatement District
- 14. NEW BUSINESS
 - a. Approval of a Contract with Comcast for Fiber Communications Service at Village facilities
 - b. Approval of an Ordinance Authorizing a Continuing Senior Exemption from Sewer Utility Service Surcharge
 - c. Approval of an Ordinance Authorizing the Sale of Surplus Personal Property Owned by the Village of Riverwoods (surplus police vehicle)
 - d. Approval of a Deduct Change Order for the Saunders Road Water Main Replacement Project in the Amount of \$71,208.75

- e. Approval of an Ordinance Authorizing the Purchase of Certain Real Property in the Village of Riverwoods (Federal Life property at 3750 Deerfield Road)
- f. Approval of Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement Concerning the Development of a New Fire Station
- g. Approval of an Ordinance Granting A Variation Under the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance for 2750 Forest Glen Trail
- 15. OLD BUSINESS
- 16. VISITORS WISHING TO ADDRESS THE BOARD
- 17. EXECUTIVE SESSION
 - a. Litigation, Acquisition, Property, and Personnel
- ESTABLISH TIME AND DATE FOR NEXT MEETING
 a. Board of Trustees Regular Meeting July 2, 2024, 7:30 PM
- 19. ADJOURNMENT

Minutes

Village of Riverwoods Board of Trustees Meeting June 4, 2024 Draft

Present: Kris Ford, Mayor Michael Clayton Liliya Dikin Andrew Eastmond Henry Hollander Rick Jamerson Jeff Smith

Also Present: Bruce Dayno, Police Chief Bruce Huvard, Village Attorney Dani Moore, Village Clerk Stephen Witt, Director of Community Services Tony Vasquez, Finance Director Tom Krueger, Fire Chief

The meeting was called to order at 7:30 pm

Document Approval

Trustee Hollander moved to approve the minutes of the May 21 2024 Board of Trustees meeting. Trustee Jamerson seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

Trustee Hollander moved to approve the release of the May 7, 2023 Executive Session minutes. Trustee Jamerson seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

Finance Director's Report

Trustee Jamerson moved to approve the bills. Trustee Hollander seconded the motion. The motion passed by the following vote:

AYES: Clayton, Dikin, Eastmond, Hollander, Jamerson, Smith (6) NAYS: None (0)

Director Vasquez is continuing to review the audit draft.

May was open enrollment for the Village employees' health insurance program. The State (insurance provider) updated their pricing which was communicated to the employees. Director Vasquez has begun a project to review current coverage and pricing to ensure best pricing and coverage for our employees.

The Director noted that the current agreement with Comcast for service at the Village Hall and Police Station expires at the end of this year. Director Vasquez and Chief Dayno exploring fiber Internet connection.

Director Vasquez and the Mayor participated in a Mayor's round table hosted by Representative Brad Schneider. There are follow-up meetings planned with his staff.

Director of Community Services Report

Status of Road Projects Saunders Road – Director Witt reported the Village Engineer did a walkthrough this morning and there is still a small punch list.

Status of Administrative Adjudication Activities There have not been any hearings since the last Board of Trustees meeting.

Storm Water Management Committee Report

Director Witt provided a report from the Committee. Generally, the Committee will continue to look into the prioritization of projects, alternative solutions recognizing the limitations of cost and terrain, and phasing of projects. Village Staff will follow up these issues, and may also explore designing a new scope of services for continuing the project.

Director Witt noted that Lake County Department of Transportation (LCDOT) is holding a virtual public forum on improvements on Riverwoods Road and Duffy Lane between June 12 and July 12, 2024. Discussed were the status of pathways and notifications on when work is to begin.

Village Attorney's Report

Status of Proposed Purchase of the Federal Life Property

The Village received a purchase contract for the Federal Life property which will be discussed in closed session. Ideally, he would like to have both the Fed Life purchase contract and Intergovernmental Agreement with the Fire District documents ready for approval and execution at the next Board meeting.

Plan Commission Report

Plan Commission Chairperson Laurie Breitkopf reported the Plan Commission will meet on June 6, 2024 to discuss two applications for property consolidations under the Subdivision Ordinance and, time permitting, an initial draft of the PUD Ordinance.

Zoning Board of Appeals Report

ZBA Chairperson Sherry Graditor reported the ZBA will meet a week from Thursday.

Police Report

Chief Dayno reported the police activity is attached to the end of the minutes. The Flock camera system was recently used in 2 events: locating a perpetual speeder on Oakhurst; and alerting officers to the presence of a stolen car moving through the Village.

Fire Protection District Report

Chief Krueger is meeting with Representative Schneider to explore possible funding opportunities for the new fire station. He met with the Sustainability Committee on Monday and discussed some green energy projects, especially as it applies to the new fire station.

Information Items from the President

1. Upcoming BOT Meeting Dates (July, August, September)

Mayor Ford asked the Trustees to email with any planned absences during that period.

New Business

1. Discussion and Approval of a Sustainability Task Force Naming Co-Chairs

This resident-initiated effort has gained the interested of several trustees who have joined in the meetings. There was concern raised regarding the requirements of the Open Meetings Act (OMA). Mr. Huvard explained the OMA treats a meeting as the majority of a quorum which is 3 Trustees. There are potential liabilities for officials that violate the OMA. Discussion that followed focused on the requirements of the OMA, and the intention (and limitation) not to use Village Staff for the Task Force's work, and whether or not the Task Force should become a Committee of the Board.

Trustee Clayton moved to approve the Sustainability Task Force as a Board committee with no Staff support expectations. Trustee Smith seconded the motion. The motion passed by the following vote:

AYES: Clayton, Dikin, Eastmond, Jamerson, Smith (5) NAY: Hollander (1)

Trustee Clayton moved to name Laurie Breitkopf and Julie Varvaro as the Co-Chairs if the Committee. Trustee Smith seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

2. Approval of Electrical Aggregation Agreement

Director Witt reported the Village's term in the Municipal Aggregation Program expires on August 31, 2024 and the Village needs to decide whether to extend the program, the term of the extension and which power supplier to use. Mike Mudge from River Rock Energy Services, Co. who act as the Village's consultant in this matter, procured two bids from suppliers with 1-, 2-, or 3-year extensions of the program. Discussion that followed addressed differences in provider rates compared to those of ComEd, term of contract, green energy options including solar, and resident choice including opting out.

Trustee Clayton moved to approve 2-year rate with Nordic Energy. Trustee Hollander seconded the motion.

Further discussion focused on communication to residents, and connection with the new Sustainability Committee,

The motion passed by the following vote:

AYES: Clayton, Dikin, Eastmond, Hollander, Jamerson, Smith (6) NAYS: None (0)

3. Approval of the Appointment of Shelly Brown to the Zoning Board of Appeals

Trustee Jamerson Clayton moved to approve the appointment of Shelly Brown to the Zoning Board of Appeals. Trustee seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

4. Approval of a Change Order for the Saunders Road Project in the amount of \$12,800

Director Witt explained during the excavation, it was discovered that the location of the existing water main and gas line were up to 20 feet off what was on the record. Additional water valves and fittings were required to relocate the existing lines.

Trustee Jamerson moved to approve the change order for the Saunders Road project in the amount of \$12,800. Trustee Dikin seconded the motion. The motion passed by the following vote:

AYES: Clayton, Dikin, Eastmond, Hollander, Jamerson, Smith (6) NAYS: None (0)

Old Business

There was no Old Business.

Visitors wishing to address the Board

David Shimberg noted he has a long term contract with a solar provider and receives a discount off the ComEd rates.

Committee Reports

Communications – Trustee Dikin has setup a dedicated Economic Development page on the website for Village projects. She is also drafting a social media policy for the Village.

Executive Session

Pursuant to Section 2(C)5 of the Open Meetings Act, Trustee Jamerson moved to go into Closed Session to discuss acquisition of the Federal Life property. Trustee Smith seconded the motion. The motion passed by the following vote:

AYES: Clayton, Dikin, Eastmond, Hollander, Jamerson, Smith (6) NAYS: None (0)

The meeting was adjourned into Closed Session at 8:45 pm.

The Board went back into Open Session at 9:20

Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, Trustee moved to adjourn the meeting. Trustee seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:25pm

The next regular meeting of the Board of Trustees will take place on June 18, 2024 at 7:30 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Transcribed by: Jeri Cotton

Attachments: Police Report



Riverwoods Police Incident Analysis Report

Summary by Incident Type

6/4/2024

Activity Through May 29th of Each Year

Incident Type	2024 YTD	This Time		
incluent Type	2024 110			
		2023 YTD		
46 (7503) (Mortorist Assist)	41	32		
50 PD (7572) (Crash Property Damage)	33	29		
50 PI (7571) (Crash Personal Injury)	9	11		
50 Priv Prop (7573) (Crash Private Property)	-	3		
911 Hang up (7911)	15	3		
Ambulance (7021)	160	143		
Animal Problem (7245)	26	17		
AOA (7001)	64	72		
Armed Robbery (0310)	-	-		
Assault (0500)		-		
Attempt Suicide (7221)	-	-		
Battery - Simple (0460)	-	1		
Battery (0400)	1	1		
Burg - From Motor Veh (0760)	-	-		
Burglar Alarm (7082)	106	121		
Burglary - Residential (0625)		3		
Burglary (0600)	-	1		
Cell 911 (7912)	1	-		
Child Seat Inspect (7042)	-	2		
Construction Comp (7078)		1		
Controlled Substance (2000)				
Credit Card Fraud (1150)		1		
Crim Damage to Prop (1310)	2	6		
Crim Sexual Assault (1563)		•		
	-	-		
Crim Trespass to Land (1330)	2	1		
Crim Trespass to Veh (1360)	•	-		
Death Investigation (7231)	-	1		
Deceptive Practice (1110)	4	4		
Domestic Battery (0486)	•	•		
Domestic Trouble (7130)	6	12		
DUI (2410)	13	19		
Fingerprinting (7039)	6	7		
Fire Alarm (0733)	17	19		
Fire Call (7024)	28	19		
Fireworks Complaints (3001)	1	1		
Forgery (1120)	-	-		
Found Animal (7246)	3	2		
Found Prop. (7156)	4	3		
Harassment by Telephone (2825)	1	1		
Hold Up Alarm (7083)	9	11		
Identity Theft (7198)	6	4		
Lock out - Vehicle (7051)	11	5		
Lost / Mislaid Prop (7144)	2	2		
Missing Person (7178)		1		
Noise Comp (7078)	6	8		
Notification (7049)	6	8		
Other Comp (7079)	23	32		
Other Investigation (7199)	13	13		

Incident Type	2024 YTD	This Time 2023 YTD
Other Trouble (7139)	1	1
Parking Complaint (7522)	3	3
Premise Exam (7041)	744	743
Public Service (7040)	27	25
Roadway Debris (7250)	21	12
Solicitor (7063)		10
Suicide (7211)		-
Suspicious Auto (7123)	21	27
Suspicious Person (7123)	12	15
Telephone Threat (2820)		-
Theft from Motor Veh (0710)		-
Theft of Motor Veh (0910)		1
Theft Over \$500 (0815)	2	2
Theft Under \$500 (0825)	2	2
Traffic Complaint (7521)	22	21
Turned in Weapon/Ammo (7160)	1	1
Village Ord. Violation (7500)	5	9
Well Being Check (7045)	30	19
Total:	1510	1511
Crime Prevention Notices	252	270
Case Reports	78	75
Traffic Stops	931	708
Number of Citations issued	359	281
Number of Persons Issued Citations	273	186

5 houses are currently on the Vacation Watch list and are checked regularly.

Bills



June 14, 2024

TO: Kris Ford, Mayor Village Trustees Village Attorney Bruce Huvard

FROM: Moses Diaz

RE: Council Report for June 18, 2024

Attached are the Invoices for approval at the June 18, 2024 BOT Meeting:

Fund Number	Fund Name	Total
001	General Fund	\$109,591.46
126	SSA 26	\$1,620.00
128	SSA 28	\$660.00
131	SSA 31	\$120.00
501	Water Fund	\$106,775.86
502	Sewer Fund	\$1,144.34
504	TIF# 2 – Federal Life	\$18,375.00
505	Capital Project Fund	\$13,169.00
702	Chudy Subdivision – Legal	\$2,625.00
T	OTAL TO BE APPROVED:	\$254,080.66

Invoice Numb Inv Ref #	eer Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0007 205548N	- AMERICAN TAXI DISPATCH, INC.					
00016463	AMERICAN TAXI DISPATCH, INC. 5 SENIOR/DISABLED TAXI VOUCHER	06/07/2024 S MDIAZ	27.50	27.50	Open	N 06/11/2024
	001-101-50600	5 SENIOR/DISABLED TAXI VOUCHERS	27.50			00/11/2024
Total Vendor	0007 - AMERICAN TAXI DISPATCH, I	NC.				
			27.50	27.50		
Vendor 0320 19329	- B&F CONSTRUCTION CODE SERVICES					
00016462	B&F CONSTRUCTION CODE SERVICES INSPECTIONS, APRIL 2024	06/03/2024 MDIAZ	2,326.64	2,326.64	Open	N 06/11/2024
	001-102-50345	INSPECTIONS, APRIL 2024	2,326.64			00/11/2024
Total Vendor	- 0320 - B&F CONSTRUCTION CODE SER	VICES				
			2,326.64	2,326.64		
vendor 0407 9265	- BACKFLOW SOLUTIONS INC					
00016444	BACKFLOW SOLUTIONS INC	06/01/2024	495.00	495.00	Open	N 06/06/2024
	ANNUAL BSI ONLINE SUBSCRIPTION 001-101-50610	MDIAZ ANNUAL BSI ONLINE SUBSCRIPTION	495.00			00/00/2024
Total Vendor	0407 - BACKFLOW SOLUTIONS INC					
			495.00	495.00		
Vendor 0751 0259379	- BAXTER & WOODMAN NATURAL RESOUR	CES LLC				
00016441	BAXTER & WOODMAN NATURAL RESOU		5,827.99	5,827.99	Open	N 06 (05 (2024
	FORESTER SERVICES, MAY 2024 001-102-50350	MDIAZ ECOLOGIST/FORESTER EXPENSE	5,827.99			06/05/2024
	001-102-30330					
0259905	001-102-30330					
0259905 00016453	BAXTER & WOODMAN NATURAL RESOU		11,500.00	11,500.00	Open	N 06/10/2024
			11,500.00 11,500.00	11,500.00	Open	N 06/10/2024
00016453	BAXTER & WOODMAN NATURAL RESOU 2024 WOODLAND STEWARDSHIP - CO	NTRACT AMT MDIAZ ECOLOGIST/FORESTER CONSULT	·	11,500.00	Open	

Vendor 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO

	OPEN				
er Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
- BRUCE DAYNO					
BRUCE DAYNO CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT	05/23/2024 MDIAZ	50.00	50.00	Open	N 06/04/2024
001-110-50520	CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT	50.00			
0043 - BRUCE DAYNO					
		50.00	50.00		
- CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC					
CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC COPIER MAINTENANCE	05/31/2024 MDIAZ	178.90	178.90	Open	N 06/10/2024
001-101-60511	COPIER MAINTENANCE	178.90			
CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC	05/21/2024	17 /5	17 /5	0000	N
COPIER MAINTENANCE	MDIAZ		17.45	open	06/10/2024
		17.45			
0020 - CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	INC	196.35	196 35		
- CASSTE SCHWARTZ					
SCH					
COST SHARE REIMBURESEMENT - N	ATIVE TREE MDIAZ		1,370.28	Open	N 06/06/2024
001-106-50850	NATIVE TREE & SHRUB PLANTING	1,370.28			
MISC - CASSIE SCHWARTZ					
		1,370.28	1,370.28		
	Description GL Distribution - BRUCE DAYNO CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT 001-110-50520 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO - CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC COPIER MAINTENANCE 001-101-60511 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC COPIER MAINTENANCE 001-101-60511 0020 - CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC COSSIE SCHWARTZ	Vendor Description GL Distribution Invoice Date Entered By - BRUCE DAYNO 05/23/2024 MDIAZ - BRUCE DAYNO 05/23/2024 MDIAZ 001-110-50520 CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT MDIAZ 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO - CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC 05/31/2024 MDIAZ COPIER MAINTENANCE 001-101-60511 COPIER MAINTENANCE CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC 05/31/2024 MDIAZ COPIER MAINTENANCE 001-101-60511 COPIER MAINTENANCE 0020 - CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA INC 05/31/2024 MDIAZ COST SHARE REIMBURESEMENT - NATIVE TREE MDIAZ 001-106-50850 06/06/2024 NATIVE TREE & SHRUB PLANTING	Perform Invoice Date Due Date Entered By Invoice Amount Description GL Distribution Invoice Date By Invoice Amount - BRUCE DAYNO 05/23/2024 50.00 CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT OLL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT 50.00 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO	Product Description GL Distribution Invoice Date Entered By Invoice Amount Amount Due Amount Due - BRUCE DAYNO 05/23/2024 50.00 50.00 BRUCE DAYNO 05/23/2024 50.00 50.00 OOL-110-50520 05/23/2024 50.00 50.00 001-110-50520 05/23/2024 50.00 50.00 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO	ar Invoice Date By Due Date Entered By Invoice Amount Amount Due Status - BRUCE DAYNO BRUCE DAYNO 05/23/2024 50.00 50.00 open CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT 05/23/2024 50.00 50.00 open 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT 50.00 50.00 open 0043 - BRUCE DAYNO

Vendor 0026 - CHASE BANK

nvoice Numbe						
Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0026 -						
240603CHASEC					_	
00016461	CHASE BANK	06/03/2024	3,216.83	3,216.83	Open	N
	CREDIT CARD CHARGES	MDIAZ				06/10/2024
	001-101-50620	TRAVEL & MEETING EXPENSE	365.16			
	001-101-60510	OFFICE EXPENSE	1,062.60			
	001-101-60700	VILLAGE EVENTS	60.89			
	001-110-50630	TRAINING EXPENSE	295.95			
	001-101-60543	SOFTWARE - MAINTENANCE	619.50			
	001-110-60510	OFFICE EXPENSE	103.75			
	001-110-50510	POSTAGE EXPENSE	69.99			
	001-101-50630	TRAINING EXPENSE	68.00			
	001-110-50070	POLICE OFFICERS EQUIP.	0.99			
	001-101-50610	MEMBERSHIP/SUBSCRIPTION	90.00			
	001-101-90900	INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL - BOOKS	480.00			
Total Vendor	0026 – CHASE BANK					
/endor 0031 -	- CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE		3,216.83	3,216.83		
192620	- CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360	06/05/2024 NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD	3,216.83 117.50 117.50	3,216.83	Open	N 06/06/2024
192620 00016445	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ	117.50 117.50	117.50	Open	
192620 00016445	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ	117.50		Open	
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 -	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ	117.50 117.50	117.50	Open	
192620 00016445 Total Vendor	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD	117.50 117.50 	117.50		06/06/2024
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024	117.50 117.50	117.50		06/06/2024 N
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD	117.50 117.50 	117.50		06/06/2024
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST 00016425	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET 502-000-50710	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024 MDIAZ	117.50 117.50 117.50 220.88	117.50		06/06/2024 N
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST 00016425	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET 502-000-50710	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024 MDIAZ INTERNET	117.50 117.50 117.50 220.88 220.88	117.50 117.50 220.88	Open	06/06/2024 N 06/04/2024
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST 00016425	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET 502-000-50710 TX1 COMCAST BUSINESS	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024 MDIAZ INTERNET 06/01/2024	117.50 117.50 117.50 220.88	117.50	Open	06/06/2024 N 06/04/2024 N
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET 502-000-50710 TX1 COMCAST BUSINESS OFF-SITE LIFT STATION - 6	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024 MDIAZ INTERNET 06/01/2024 644 THORNGATE LN MDIAZ	117.50 117.50 117.50 220.88 220.88 68.65	117.50 117.50 220.88	Open	06/06/2024 N 06/04/2024
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST 00016425	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET 502-000-50710 TX1 COMCAST BUSINESS	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024 MDIAZ INTERNET 06/01/2024	117.50 117.50 117.50 220.88 220.88 68.65	117.50 117.50 220.88	Open	06/06/2024 N 06/04/2024 N
192620 00016445 Total Vendor Vendor 0718 - 240526COMCAST 00016425	CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUN 001-102-50360 0031 - CHRISTOPHER B.BURKE - COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET 502-000-50710 TX1 COMCAST BUSINESS OFF-SITE LIFT STATION - 6	NDERS RD, 04/28/ MDIAZ WETLAND REVIEW, 1500 SAUNDERS RD 05/26/2024 MDIAZ INTERNET 06/01/2024 644 THORNGATE LN MDIAZ	117.50 117.50 117.50 220.88 220.88 68.65	117.50 117.50 220.88	Open	06/06/2024 N 06/04/2024 N

Vendor 0038 - COMED

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0038 - 240605COMEDX84						
00016464	COMED	06/05/2024	203.67	203.67	Open	Ν
	UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC 001-104-50720	MDIAZ STREET LIGHTING	203.67			06/11/2024
240605COMEDX32	2					
00016465	COMED	06/05/2024	27.12	27.12	Open	Ν
	UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC 502-000-50710	MDIAZ UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC	27.12			06/11/2024
240605COMEDX12	5					
00016466	COMED	06/05/2024	60.39	60.39	Open	N
	UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC 502-000-50710	MDIAZ UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC	60.39			06/11/2024
240605COMEDX66	5					
00016467	COMED	06/05/2024	84.17	84.17	Open	Ν
	UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC 502-000-50710	MDIAZ UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC	84.17			06/11/2024
240606COMEDX68	2					
00016488	COMED	06/06/2024	366.79	366.79	Open	Ν
	UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC 502-000-50710	MDIAZ UTILITY EXPENSE - ELECTRIC	366.79			06/13/2024
Total Vendor C	038 - COMED					
			742.14	742.14		
	DAILY HERALD MEDIA GROUP					
291407 00016424	DAILY HERALD MEDIA GROUP PUBLIC HEARINGS	06/03/2024 MDIAZ	110.40	110.40	Open	N 06/04/2024
	001-101-50570	ADVERTISING EXPENSE - LEGAL	110.40			50, 01, 2021
Total Vendor O	041 - DAILY HERALD MEDIA GROUF	2				
			110.40	110.40		
Vendor 0237 - 918574962	DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY					
00016415	DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY	05/31/2024	2,250.00	2,250.00	Open	Ν
	TREE REMOVAL - 05/29/2024 001-102-50351	MDIAZ TREE REMOVAL - 05/29/2024	2,250.00			06/04/2024

Total Vendor 0237 - DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY

Invoice Number		OPEN				
Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0237 -	DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY		2,250.00	2,250.00		
Vendor 0520 -	DAVID G.ETERNO					
10510 00016428	DAVID G.ETERNO	05/31/2024	543.75	543.75	Opon	Ν
00010428	ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION HE		545.75	545.75	open	06/04/2024
	001-102-50329	ADMIN.HEARING - JUDGE	543.75			
Total Vendor ()520 - DAVID G.ETERNO					
			543.75	543.75		
	DIGITAL CURRENCY SYSTEMS					
QB119430 00016426	DIGITAL CURRENCY SYSTEMS	06/01/2024	1,053.01	1,053.01	Onen	Ν
00010420	IT CONSULTANT - MONTHLY RETAIN		1,055.01	1,055.01	open	06/04/2024
	001-101-50365	IT CONSULTANT - MONTHLY RETAINER	1,053.01			
Total Vendor (0276 - DIGITAL CURRENCY SYSTEMS					
			1,053.01	1,053.01		
	ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE					
248946		05 (20 (2024	77 00	77 00	0	
00016431	ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE 2023 FORD POLICE INTERCEPTOR E	05/29/2024 LACK #67 - MDIAZ	77.89	77.89	open	N 06/04/2024
	001-110-50010	2023 FORD INTERCEPTOR BLACK #67 - OIL CH	77.89			
248980						
00016432	ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE	05/31/2024	85.78	85.78	Open	N
	2010 0000 7000 00 000 000					
	2019 CHEVY TAHOE BLACK #60 - C 001-110-50010	IL CHANGE MDIAZ 2019 CHEVY TAHOE BLACK #60 - OIL CHANGE	85.78			06/04/2024
Tatal Youday (001-110-50010		85.78			06/04/2024
Total Vendor (163 67		06/04/2024
	001-110-50010 0049 - ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE		85.78	163.67		06/04/2024
Total Vendor (Vendor 0050 - 138-125065	001-110-50010 0049 - ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE			163.67		06/04/2024
vendor 0050 -	001-110-50010 0049 - ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE FAST SIGNS FAST SIGNS	2019 CHEVY TAHOE BLACK #60 - OIL CHANGE		163.67	Open	N
Vendor 0050 - 138-125065	001-110-50010 0049 - ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE FAST SIGNS NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING - INS	2019 CHEVY TAHOE BLACK #60 - OIL CHANGE	163.67		Open	
vendor 0050 – 138–125065 00016460	001-110-50010 0049 - ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE FAST SIGNS FAST SIGNS NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING - INS 001-101-50210	2019 CHEVY TAHOE BLACK #60 - OIL CHANGE 	449.63		Open	N
vendor 0050 – 138–125065 00016460	001-110-50010 0049 - ERNIE'S WRECKER SERVICE FAST SIGNS NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING - INS	2019 CHEVY TAHOE BLACK #60 - OIL CHANGE 	449.63		Open	N

Invoice Numbe		OPEN				
Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0056 - PINV2577330	- GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS					
00016417	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	06/04/2024	139.35	139.35	Open	Ν
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MDIAZ				06/04/2024
	001-101-60510	OFFICE SUPPLIES	139.35			
PINV2580693						
00016468	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	06/12/2024	19.29	19.29	Open	Ν
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MDIAZ				06/12/2024
	001-101-60510	OFFICE SUPPLIES	19.29			
PINV2580610						
00016469	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	06/12/2024	184.69	184.69	Open	Ν
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MDIAZ		0	- I 	06/12/2024
	001-101-60510	OFFICE SUPPLIES	184.69			
PINV2580674						
00016487	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	06/12/2024	23.58	23.58	Open	Ν
00010107	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MDIAZ	25.50	25.50	open	06/12/2024
	001-110-60510	OFFICE SUPPLIES	23.58			<i>V) 11/ 2027</i>
PINV2581151		00/12/2024	02 51	02 51	0	N
00016489	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	06/13/2024	93.51	93.51	open	N 06 /12 /2024
	OFFICE SUPPLIES 001-101-60510	MDIAZ OFFICE SUPPLIES	93.51			06/13/2024
	001-101-00310	OFFICE SUFFLIES	55.JT			
Total Vendor	0056 - GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS					
			460.42	460.42		
Vendor 0057 -	- GEWALT HAMILTON					
9770.002 - 16	5	05 (21 (2024	0.000.05	0 000 05	0	
00016470	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	8,096.95	8,096.95	open	N
	GENERAL VILLAGE ENGINEERING		8 000 05			06/12/2024
	001-101-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	8,096.95			
9770.003 - 6						
00016471	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	352.00	352.00	Open	Ν
	DEERFIELD ROAD COORDINATION	MDIAZ			•	06/12/2024
	001-104-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	352.00			
9770.010 - 7						
00016472	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	264.00	264.00	Open	Ν
COLO IT L	1400 SAUNDERS DEVELOPMENT - R		201.00	201100	5950	06/12/2024
	001-101-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	264.00			00, 12, 202 i
			201100			

Invoice Number		OPE				
Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
/endor 0057 - 0	GEWALT HAMILTON					
00016473	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	616.00	616.00	Open	N
	POLICE STATION 2024 PATH		010100	010100	open	06/12/2024
	001-101-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	616.00			
9770.150 - 13						
0016474	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	5,792.00	5,792.00	Open	N
	ROAD PROGRAM	MDIAZ				06/12/2024
	001-104-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	5,792.00			
770.126 - 308						
0016475	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	1,620.00	1,620.00	Open	N
	ROAD PROGRAM - SSA 26, KI		1 630 00			06/12/2024
	126-000-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	1,620.00			
9770.128 - 239		05 (21 (202)		660 A2	0	
0016476	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	660.00	660.00	Open	N 06 (12 (2024
	ROAD PROGRAM - SSA 28, S		660.00			06/12/2024
	128-000-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	660.00			
770.131 - 1		05 (21 (2024	120.00	120.00	0.0.0.0	N
0016477	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	120.00	120.00	Open	N 06/12/2024
	ROAD PROGRAM - SSA 31, SI 131-000-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	120.00			06/12/2024
	191 000 90920		120.00			
9770.264 - 14 90016478	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	100.00	100.00	Open	Ν
0010470	IEPA MS4 INSPECTION COORI		100.00	100.00	open	06/12/2024
	001-104-50433	POLUTION CONTROL/ NPDES	100.00			
9770.700 - 10		05 (21 (2024	208.00	208.00	0	N
0016479	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	308.00	308.00	Open	N 06 /12 /2024
	SEWER 502-000-50320	MDIAZ ENGINEER EXPENSE	308.00			06/12/2024
	205-000-20250	LINGLINEER EAFENSE	506.00			
770.604 - 46		05 /21 /2024	10.004.00	10 204 22	0	
0016480	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	16,364.00	16,364.00	Open	N 06 (12 (2024
	WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS	MDIAZ	16 264 00			06/12/2024
	501-000-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	16,364.00			
770.606 - 16		05 (21 (202)	2 242 22		0	
0016481	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	3,348.00	3,348.00	Open	N 06 (12 (2024
	UTILITY BILLING 501-000-50320	MDIAZ ENGINEER EXPENSE	3,348.00			06/12/2024
	JOT-000-J0350	ENGLINEER EAFENSE	5,540.00			

	_	OPEN				
Invoice Numbe Inv Ref #	r Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0057 -	GEWALT HAMILTON					
9770.600 - 5		05 (21 (2024	140.00	140.00	0	N
00016482	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024 MDIAZ	140.00	140.00	open	N 06/12/2024
	WATER OPS GENERAL 501-000-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	140.00			06/12/2024
9770.401 - 13						
00016483	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	449.50	449.50	Open	Ν
	GENERAL GIS	MDIAZ			-	06/12/2024
	001-101-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	449.50			
9770.524 - 3						
00016484	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	1,463.00	1,463.00	Open	Ν
	ASSORTED LOT REVIEWS 2024	MDIAZ				06/12/2024
	001-102-50320	ENGINEER EXPENSE	1,463.00			
9770.609 - 6						
00016485	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/22/2024	12,284.00	12,284.00	Open	N
	SAUNDERS ROAD PH II	MDIAZ				06/12/2024
	505-000-90520	SAUNDERS ROAD PH II	12,284.00			
9770.348 - 16						
00016486	GEWALT HAMILTON	05/31/2024	14,385.00	14,385.00	Open	N
	SAUNDERS RD WATER MAIN REPLAC					06/12/2024
	501-000-80202	SAUNDERS RD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT	14,385.00			
Total Vendor (0057 - GEWALT HAMILTON					
		—	66,362.45	66,362.45		
Vendor 0061 - 34860	HALLORAN & YAUCH INC					
00016446	HALLORAN & YAUCH INC	06/07/2024	390.00	390.00	Open	N
	TURN ON DRINKING FOUNTAIN, RI 001-101-50120	EPLACE FILTE MDIAZ TURN ON DRINKING FOUNTAIN	390.00			06/06/2024
Tatal Manda (
iotal vendor (0061 - HALLORAN & YAUCH INC	_	390.00	390.00		
			390.00	390.00		
Vendor 0034 -	HUVARD LAW FIRM					
300 001 041						
300.001.041	HUVARD LAW FIRM	06/03/2024	7,080.00	7,080.00	Open	Ν
300.001.041 00016421	HUVARD LAW FIRM LEGAL EXPENSE - GENERAL MATTI 001-101-50330		7,080.00	7,080.00	Open	N 06/04/2024

		OPEN				
Invoice Numbo Inv Ref #	er Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
	- HUVARD LAW FIRM					
300.504.001.0 00016422	013 HUVARD LAW FIRM	06/03/2024	18,375.00	18,375.00	Open	N
00010122	TIF#2 - COLONIAL COURT, F		10,575.00	10,575.00	open	06/04/2024
	504-000-50330	LEGAL EXPENSE	18,375.00			
300.702.008						
00016423	HUVARD LAW FIRM	06/03/2024	2,625.00	2,625.00	Open	Ν
	CHUDY SUBDIVISION 702-000-20700	MDIAZ CHUDY SUBDIVISION	2,625.00			06/04/2024
	102 000 20100		2,020100			
Total Vendor	0034 - HUVARD LAW FIRM					
			28,080.00	28,080.00		
Vendor 0597 · 169984	- IDEMIA IDENTITY & SECURITY	USA LLC				
00016442	IDEMIA IDENTITY & SECURITY		3,627.00	3,627.00	Open	N 06 (05 (2024
	ANNUAL 9/5 MAINTENANCE (FF 001-110-60543	ROM JUN I 2024 MDIAZ SOFTWARE – MAINTENANCE	3,627.00			06/05/2024
Total Vendor	0597 - IDEMIA IDENTITY & SEC	CURITY USA LLC				
			3,627.00	3,627.00		
Vendor 0728 · PUBED3	- ILLINOIS COALITION AGAINST	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE				
00016440	ILLINOIS COALITION AGAINST		58.50	58.50	Open	N
	PUBLIC EDUCATION - SUPPOR 001-110-90900	TING A SURVIVOR MDIAZ PUBLIC EDUCATION - DV	58.50			06/05/2024
			50150			
Total Vendor	0728 - ILLINOIS COALITION AG	GAINST DOMESTIC VIOLENCE				
			58.50	58.50		
Vendor 0083 · R15505	- INNER SECURITY SYSTEMS INC					
00016457	INNER SECURITY SYSTEMS INC		260.97	260.97	Open	N
	ALARM MONITORING & MAINTEN 001-101-60511	NANCE MDIAZ ALARM MONITORING & MAINTENANCE	260.97			06/10/2024
Total Vandan	0083 - INNER SECURITY SYSTEM	MS INC.				
Total venuor			260.97	260.97		

Vendor UB REFUND - JENNIFER DEUTSCH

Invoice Numbe	r		OPEN				
Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Du Entered By	ue Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor UB REF 240531JENNIFE	UND - JENNIFER DEUTSCH RD						
00016435	JENNIFER DEUTSCH UB refund for account: 02-139 502-000-30641 502-000-30609 501-000-10390	05/31/2024 09 MDIAZ SEWER FEES LATE PENALTIES ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE -	5/31/2024 UB	188.35 7.83 0.51 180.01	188.35	Open	N 06/04/2024
Total Vendor	UB REFUND - JENNIFER DEUTSCH			188.35	188.35		
	JERI COTTON						
240604JERICOT	то						
00016418	JERI COTTON MEETING MINUTES - 05 02, 07, 0	06/04/2024 21 202 MDTAZ		543.70	543.70	Open	N 06/04/2024
	001-101-50360	MEETING MINUTES - 05 (02, 07, 08, 21, 2	02 543.70			00/04/2024
Total Vendor	0089 - JERI COTTON						
				543.70	543.70		
Vendor MISC -	KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE						
24613KANSASDE 00016491	PT KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	06/13/2024		30.00	30.00	Open	N
00010491	REQUEST FOR KANSAS DRIVER'S RE 001-110-90900		IVER'S RECORD	30.00	50.00	open	N 06/13/2024
Total Vendor	MISC - KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF REVE	ENUE					
				30.00	30.00		
Vendor 0102 - 430035641	LAKE COUNTY DIVISION OF TRANSPO	DRTAT					
00016452	LAKE COUNTY DIVISION OF TRANSP			409.24	409.24	Open	N 05 (07 (2024
	2ND QUARTER OF FY2024 ROUTINE 001-104-50720	TRAFFIC SI MDIAZ STREET LIGHTING		409.24			06/07/2024
Total Vendor	0102 - LAKE COUNTY DIVISION OF 1	FRANSPORTAT					
				409.24	409.24		
Vendor 0727 - 11769	LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS FIRE PF	ROTEC					
00016419	LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS FIRE F	PROTEC 06/03/2024		590.00	590.00	Open	Ν
	SPRINKLER SYSTEM 001-102-50341	MDIAZ FIRE DEPARTMENT EXPENS	SE	590.00			06/04/2024
Total Vendor	0727 - LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS F	FIRE PROTEC					

		OPEN				
Invoice Numbe Inv Ref #	r Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
/endor 0727 -	LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS FIRE	PROTEC	590.00	590.00		
Vendor MISC -	· LINDA MAGILL					
240610LINDAMA 00016459		06/10/2024	2,571.00	2,571.00	Open	Ν
	COST SHARE REIMBURESEMENT - 001-106-50830		2,571.00	,		06/10/2024
otal Vendor	MISC - LINDA MAGILL					
		—	2,571.00	2,571.00		
Vendor 0614 - 240614MICHAEL	MICHAEL CLAYTON					
00016492	MICHAEL CLAYTON	06/14/2024	2,601.00	2,601.00	Open	N 06 (14 (2024
	COST SHARE REIMBURESEMENT - 001-106-50830	INVASIVE SHR MDIAZ INVASIVE SHRUB REMOVAL	2,601.00			06/14/2024
Total Vendor	0614 - MICHAEL CLAYTON					
		—	2,601.00	2,601.00		
vendor 0125 - 240531MURRIN	MICHAEL P.MURRIN					
00016427	MICHAEL P.MURRIN	05/31/2024	350.00	350.00	Open	N 06 (04 (2024
	PLUMBING INSPECTIONS FOR MA 001-102-50380	Y 2024 MDIAZ PLUMBING INSPECTIONS FOR APRIL 2024	350.00			06/04/2024
Total Vendor	0125 - MICHAEL P.MURRIN					
			350.00	350.00		
vendor 0126 - 0167987-IN	MIDWEST METER INC					
00016490	MIDWEST METER INC M-35 GAL HR-E TWIST TIGHT	06/13/2024 MDIAZ	311.50	311.50	Open	N 06/13/2024
	501-000-80210	M-35 GAL HR-E TWIST TIGHT	311.50			, ,
	0126 - MIDWEST METER INC	_				
Total Vendor			311.50	311.50		
			511.50	511.50		
	• MPC COMMUNICATIONS & LIGHTIN	G, INC.	511.50	511.50		
vendor 0791 -	• MPC COMMUNICATIONS & LIGHTIN MPC COMMUNICATIONS & LIGHTI 2020 DODGE DURANGO #64 - MO	NG, INC. 06/06/2024	885.00	885.00	Open	N 06/07/2024

Invoice Numbe Inv Ref #	r Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0791 -	MPC COMMUNICATIONS & LIGHTIN	G, INC.				
lotal vendor	0791 - MPC COMMUNICATIONS & L		885.00	885.00		
			003.00	005.00		
Vendor 0131 - 256752	NAPA AUTO PARTS					
00016451	NAPA AUTO PARTS AUTO PARTS - WINSHIELD WIPE	05/13/2024 RS MDIAZ	47.98	47.98	Open	N 06/07/2024
	001-110-50010	AUTO PARTS - WINSHIELD WIPERS	47.98			
Total Vendor	0131 - NAPA AUTO PARTS	_				
			47.98	47.98		
Vendor 0145 - 969	NSSRA					
00016429	NSSRA 2024 ANNUAL INCLUSION ESTIM	05/30/2024	4,051.07	4,051.07	Open	N 06/04/2024
	001-101-60650	2023 ANNUAL INCLUSION ESTIMATE - 1ST	INS 4,051.07			06/04/2024
981						
00016430	NSSRA 2ND INSTALLMENT 2024 MEMBER		21,056.69	21,056.69	Open	N 06/04/2024
	001-101-60650	2ND INSTALLMENT 2024 MEMBER AGENCY CO	NTR 21,056.69			
Total Vendor	0145 - NSSRA					
		-	25,107.76	25,107.76		
Vendor 0776 - 3235	RACCOON CLEANING COMMERCIAL	INC				
00016433	RACCOON CLEANING COMMERCIAL		1,170.00	1,170.00	Open	N 05 (04 (2024
	BUILDING CLEANING, VH - 05 , 001-101-50110	01, 04, 08, MDIAZ BUILDING - CLEANING	1,170.00			06/04/2024
3234						
00016434	RACCOON CLEANING COMMERCIAL BUILDING CLEANING, POLICE -		900.00	900.00	Open	N 06/04/2024
	001-110-50110	BUILDING - CLEANING	900.00			
Total Vendor	0776 - RACCOON CLEANING COMME	RCIAL INC				
		—	2,070.00	2,070.00		

Vendor 0695 - RGN & SONS LANDSCAPING INC.

Invoice Numbe	a r	OPEN				
Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
Vendor 0695 - 240430rgn	- RGN & SONS LANDSCAPING INC.					
00016438	RGN & SONS LANDSCAPING INC.	04/30/2024	7,370.00	7,370.00	Open	N 06/05/2024
	LANDSCAPING - APRIL 2024 001-101-50130	MDIAZ LANDSCAPING - APRIL 2024	7,370.00			06/03/2024
240531rgn						
00016439	RGN & SONS LANDSCAPING INC. LANDSCAPING - MAY 2024	05/31/2024 MDIAZ	4,895.00	4,895.00	Open	N 06/05/2024
	001-101-50130	LANDSCAPING - MAY 2024	4,895.00			00,03,2021
rotal Vendor	0695 - RGN & SONS LANDSCAPING I	NC.				
			12,265.00	12,265.00		
Vendor MISC - 240603RICKJAN	- RICK JAMERSON					
00016416	RICK JAMERSON	06/03/2024	2,000.00	2,000.00	Open	N
	COST SHARE REIMBURESEMENT - P 001-106-50800	RESCRIBED B MDIAZ PRESCRIBED BURN	2,000.00			06/04/2024
Total Vendor	MISC - RICK JAMERSON					
			2,000.00	2,000.00		
vendor 0207 - 571055	· VILLAGE OF DEERFIELD					
00016449	VILLAGE OF DEERFIELD	06/10/2024	54.30	54.30	Open	N 05 (07 (2024
	WATER USAGE 501-000-50750	MDIAZ WATER USAGE	54.30			06/07/2024
571056						
00016450	VILLAGE OF DEERFIELD WATER USAGE	06/10/2024 MDIAZ	144.79	144.79	Open	N 06/07/2024
	501-000-50750	WATER USAGE	144.79			00/01/2024
Total Vendor	0207 - VILLAGE OF DEERFIELD					
			199.09	199.09		
vendor 0209 - 240607NBK	· VILLAGE OF NORTHBROOK					
00016458	VILLAGE OF NORTHBROOK	06/07/2024	71,848.26	71,848.26	Open	N 05 (10 (2024
	WATER PURCHASE 501-000-50770	MDIAZ WATER PURCHASE	71,848.26			06/10/2024
rotal Vendor	0209 - VILLAGE OF NORTHBROOK					
			71,848.26	71,848.26		

Invoice Numbe	r.	OPEN				
Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Due Date Entered By	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date
vendor 0209 -	VILLAGE OF NORTHBROOK					
Vendor 0800 - 240605, 04-12	VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS					
00016436	VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS PD - WATER & SEWER, 05/07/2024		91.03	91.03	Open	N 06/05/2024
	001-110-50710	PD - WATER & SEWER, 05/07/2024 - 06/04/2	91.03			
240605, 04-42	0					
00016437	VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS VH - WATER & SEWER, 05/07/2024	06/05/2024	31.86	31.86	Open	N 06/05/2024
	001-101-50710	WATER & SEWER, 05/07/2024 - 06/04/2024	31.86			0070372024
Total Vendor	0800 - VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS					
			122.89	122.89		
Vendor 0729 -	WEX BANK					
97593614 00016447	WEX BANK	06/06/2024	1,970.33	1,970.33	Open	Ν
00010117	MONTHLY FUEL	MDIAZ		1, 57 0. 55	open	06/07/2024
	001-110-60550	MONTHLY FUEL	1,970.33			
Total Vendor	0729 - WEX BANK					
			1,970.33	1,970.33		
# of Invoices	: 78 # Due: 78	Totals:	254,080.66	254,080.66		
# of Credit M	lemos: 0 # Due: 0	Totals:	0.00	0.00		
Net of Invoic	es and Credit Memos:		254,080.66	254,080.66		
TOTALS BY	'FUND					
	001 GENERAL		109,591.46	109,591.46		
	126 SSA 26 ROAD MAINT.		1,620.00	1,620.00 660.00		
	128 SSA 28 ROAD MAINT. 131 SSA 31		660.00 120.00	120.00		
	501 CONSOLIDATED WATER FUND		106,775.86	106,775.86		
	502 SEWER FUND		1,144.34	1,144.34		
	504 TIF # 2 - FEDERAL LIFE		18,375.00	18,375.00		
	505 CAPITAL PROJECT FUND		13,169.00	13,169.00		
	702 DEPOSIT		2,625.00	2,625.00		
TOTALS BY	DEPT/ACTIVITY					
	000		144,489.20	144,489.20		
06/14/2024 10	:58 AM					Page: 14/15

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered B	Due Date y	Invoice Amount	Amount Due Status	Posted Post Date
	101 ADMINISTRATION			61,790.62	61,790.62	
	102 BUILDING DEPARTMENT			13,468.88	13,468.88	
	104 ROAD & BRIDGE & STORM WATER			6,856.91	6,856.91	
	106 WOODLAND MANAGEMENT			20,042.28	20,042.28	
	110 POLICE			7,432.77	7,432.77	

Police Report



Riverwoods Police Incident Analysis Report

Summary by Incident Type

6/18/2024

Activity Through June 12th of Each Year

Incident Type	2024 YTD	This Time		
		2023 YTD		
46 (7503) (Mortorist Assist)	42	35		
50 PD (7572) (Crash Property Damage)	38	35		
50 PI (7571) (Crash Personal Injury)	9	11		
50 Priv Prop (7573) (Crash Private Property)	-	3		
911 Hang up (7911)	20	3		
Ambulance (7021)	174	161		
Animal Problem (7245)	27	20		
AOA (7001)	73	80		
Armed Robbery (0310)	-	-		
Assault (0500)	-	-		
Attempt Suicide (7221)	-	-		
Battery - Simple (0460)	-	1		
Battery (0400)	1	1		
Burg - From Motor Veh (0760)	-	-		
Burglar Alarm (7082)	117	128		
Burglary - Residential (0625)	-	3		
Burglary (0600)		1		
Cell 911 (7912)	1	-		
Child Seat Inspect (7042)	1	2		
Construction Comp (7078)	-	1		
Controlled Substance (2000)		-		
Credit Card Fraud (1150)		- 1		
Crim Damage to Prop (1310)	2	6		
Crim Sexual Assault (1563)	-	-		
	2	- 1		
Crim Trespass to Land (1330)				
Crim Trespass to Veh (1360)		- 1		
Death Investigation (7231)				
Deceptive Practice (1110)	4	6		
Domestic Battery (0486)	2	- 12		
Domestic Trouble (7130)	6			
DUI (2410)	15	21		
Fingerprinting (7039)	6	7		
Fire Alarm (0733)	22	21		
Fire Call (7024)	30	22		
Fireworks Complaints (3001)	1	1		
Forgery (1120)	-	-		
Found Animal (7246)	3	2		
Found Prop. (7156)	5	3		
Harassment by Telephone (2825)	1	1		
Hold Up Alarm (7083)	9	12		
Identity Theft (7198)	7	5		
Lock out - Vehicle (7051)	12	6		
Lost / Mislaid Prop (7144)	2	2		
Missing Person (7178)	-	1		
Noise Comp (7078)	7	11		
Notification (7049)	6	8		
Other Comp (7079)	28	36		
Other Investigation (7199)	13	14		

Incident Type	2024 YTD	This Time 2023 YTD
Other Trouble (7139)	1	2
Parking Complaint (7522)	5	4
Premise Exam (7041)	804	803
Public Service (7040)	29	27
Roadway Debris (7250)	22	12
Solicitor (7063)	3	10
Suicide (7211)	-	-
Suspicious Auto (7123)	24	29
Suspicious Person (7123)	13	15
Telephone Threat (2820)	-	-
Theft from Motor Veh (0710)	-	-
Theft of Motor Veh (0910)	-	1
Theft Over \$500 (0815)	3	2
Theft Under \$500 (0825)	2	2
Traffic Complaint (7521)	22	25
Turned in Weapon/Ammo (7160)	1	1
Village Ord. Violation (7500)	5	11
Well Being Check (7045)	33	24
Total:	1653	1653
Crime Prevention Notices	271	304
Case Reports	88	84
Traffic Stops	1003	744
Number of Citations issued	389	300
Number of Persons Issued Citations	294	197

8 houses are currently on the Vacation Watch list and are checked regularly.



Riverwoods Police Incident Analysis Report

Summary by Incident Type

6/18/2024

Activity Through June 12th of Each Year

Incident Turne	2024 VTD	This Time
Incident Type	2024 YTD	This Time
		2023 YTD
46 (7503) (Mortorist Assist)	42	35
50 PD (7572) (Crash Property Damage)	38	35
50 PI (7571) (Crash Personal Injury)	9	11
50 Priv Prop (7573) (Crash Private Property)	-	3
911 Hang up (7911)	20	3
Ambulance (7021)	174	161
Animal Problem (7245)	27	20
AOA (7001)	73	80
Armed Robbery (0310)	-	-
Assault (0500)	-	-
Attempt Suicide (7221)		_
Battery - Simple (0460)		1
Battery (0400)	1	1
	I	1
Burg - From Motor Veh (0760)	-	-
Burglar Alarm (7082)	117	128
Burglary - Residential (0625)	-	3
Burglary (0600)	-	1
Cell 911 (7912)	1	-
Child Seat Inspect (7042)	1	2
Construction Comp (7078)	-	1
Controlled Substance (2000)	-	-
Credit Card Fraud (1150)	-	1
Crim Damage to Prop (1310)	2	6
Crim Sexual Assault (1563)	-	-
Crim Trespass to Land (1330)	2	1
Crim Trespass to Veh (1360)	-	-
Death Investigation (7231)	-	1
Deceptive Practice (1110)	4	6
Domestic Battery (0486)	2	-
Domestic Trouble (7130)	6	12
DUI (2410)	15	21
Fingerprinting (7039)	6	7
Fire Alarm (0733)	22	21
Fire Call (7024)	30	22
Fireworks Complaints (3001)	1	1
Forgery (1120)	-	-
Found Animal (7246)	3	2
Found Prop. (7156)	5	3
Harassment by Telephone (2825)	1	1
	9	12
Hold Up Alarm (7083)	9	5
Identity Theft (7198)		-
Lock out - Vehicle (7051)	12	6
Lost / Mislaid Prop (7144)	2	2
Missing Person (7178)	-	1
Noise Comp (7078)	7	11
Notification (7049)	6	8
Other Comp (7079)	28	36
Other Investigation (7199)	13	14
Other Trouble (7139)	1	2

Incident Type	2024 YTD	This Time 2023 YTD
Parking Complaint (7522)	5	4
Premise Exam (7041)	804	803
Public Service (7040)	29	27
Roadway Debris (7250)	22	12
Solicitor (7063)	3	10
Suicide (7211)	-	-
Suspicious Auto (7123)	24	29
Suspicious Person (7123)	13	15
Telephone Threat (2820)	-	-
Theft from Motor Veh (0710)	-	-
Theft of Motor Veh (0910)	-	1
Theft Over \$500 (0815)	3	2
Theft Under \$500 (0825)	2	2
Traffic Complaint (7521)	22	25
Turned in Weapon/Ammo (7160)	1	1
Village Ord. Violation (7500)	5	11
Well Being Check (7045)	33	24
Total:	1653	1653
Crime Prevention Notices	271	304
Case Reports	88	84
Traffic Stops	1003	744
Number of Citations issued	389	300
Number of Persons Issued Citations	294	197

8 houses are currently on the Vacation Watch list and are checked regularly.

New Business

MEMORANDUM

- **TO:** Kristine Ford, Village President
- **FROM:** Tony Vasquez, Finance Director

DATE: June 10, 2024

RE: Village Hall and Police Station Internet Services



Background:

The current agreement the Village Hall and Police Station have for internet services through Comcast is set to expire at the end of 2024. In working with Comcast to secure pricing for the next contract period, we discussed an upgrade from the current coax cable connection we have, to a fiber internet connection. A fiber internet connection is an upgrade that would come with several benefits.

- Fiber is a dedicated service, meaning that the line signal is not shared with any other user and will not have fluctuating speeds.
- Fiber provides symmetrical speeds for downloads and uploads. As more services we use require uploading, such as the new body cameras, upload speeds become more important.
- There is a service level agreement on the fiber connection. This means Comcast will proactively monitor and prioritize technicians to resolve any potential issues. Currently, any outages on coax need to be self-reported by the Village, and do not receive top priority for resolving outages.
- Comcast has agreed to pay the estimated \$40,000 construction cost to bring fiber to both of our locations.
- Comcast has also agreed to waive the \$1,000 installation fee at each location.

Staff worked with Comcast to negotiate more favorable pricing. We were able to negotiate a lower rate for the fiber connection speed of 300 Mbps that our IT consultant recommended for us. We were able to further negotiate the price down by another \$395 per month if we agreed to a longer term 5-year agreement, as opposed to the standard 3-year agreement. It should be noted that the 5-year agreement is only for the fiber internet portion of Comcast services. The Business Voice Edge (BVE) services could not be quoted beyond the 3-year term.

Our IT consultant sat in on our conversations with Comcast to help facilitate questions we had about the performance of our current coax cable internet connection verses the various fiber options. The 300 Mbps fiber speed was recommended as a speed adequate to meet the needs for both of our buildings.

Monthly Costs for Comcast Services - Village Hall and Police Station Combined							
					Differe	ence from	
	Current	:	New Rate		Currer	nt Cost	
Соах	\$	1,880.00	\$	2,303.10	\$	423.10	
Fiber - 200 Mbps (1st offer)	\$	1,880.00	\$	2,703.20	\$	823.20	
Fiber - 300 Mbps (1st offer)	\$	1,880.00	\$	3,085.20	\$	1,205.20	
Fiber - 300 Mbps (2nd offer)*	\$	1,880.00	\$	2,785.20	\$	905.20	
Fiber - 300 Mbps (3rd offer)**	\$	1,880.00	\$	2,390.95	\$	510.95	
Note: These monthly prices ar	e inclusiv	ve of all Co	mcast servic	es (Internet	/phone	s/fax/cable)	
*3 year term							
**5 year term							

While the fiber 300 Mbps internet option increases our total monthly costs by \$510.95 over our current internet option, this is only \$87.85 more than the cost of remaining with our current coax cable once the price increases in January. This means for an additional \$1,054.20 a year, our Police Station and Village Hall will have a better internet product that has the necessary support to monitor and react to any outages with the highest level of priority.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends entering an agreement with Comcast to install and provide fiber internet connections at the Village Hall and Police Station at a speed of 300 Mbps for a 5-year period. Staff also recommends renewing the Business Voice Edge services for a 3-year period of time.

- Att: A Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form 60-month fiber 300Mbps
 - B Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form 36-month BVE
 - C Comcast Master Services Agreement

COMCAST BUSINESS	COMCAST ENTER	PRISE SERVICES SALES ORDER FORM		Page 1 of 7
MSA ID#: IL-16684798-DGree		-16684798-DGree-26418590	Account Name: Riverwoods Po	blice Dept.
	CUSTO	MER INFORMATION (for notices)		
Primary Contact: Bruce Dayno	Billing Account Name Ri Billing Name	iverwoods Police Dept.	<u> </u>	INVOICE ADDRESS
Title:	(3rd Party Accounts)		Address 1: 845 Sa	unders Rd
Address 1: 845 Saunders Rd		ruce Dayno	Address 2:	
Address 2:	Title:	17.045 1120	City: <u>Riverwe</u>	Dods
City: <u>Riverwoods</u> State: IL	Phone: <u>04</u> Cell:	47 945 1130		
zip: 60015	Fax:		Tax Exempt: Yes	
Phone: 847 945 1130	Email: b(dayno@riverwoods.gov	* If Yes, please pr applicable tax ex	ovide and attach all emption certificates
Cell:	-			
Fax:	-			
Email: bdayno@riverwoods.gov	-			
	SUMMARY OF	CHARGES (Details on following pages)		
Service Term (Months):	60			
SUMMARY OF	SERVICE CHARGES*	SU	IMMARY OF STANDARD INSTAI	LATION FEES*
Current Monthly Recurring Charges:	\$0.00	Total S	standard Installation Fees:	\$0.00
Current Trunk Services Monthly Recurring Charges:			standard Installation Fees:	\$0.00
Total Current Monthly Recurring Charges (all Services):	\$0.00	Total Standard Installati	on Fees (all Services):	\$0.00
Change Monthly Recurring Charges:	\$1,460.00		SUMMARY OF CUSTOM INSTAI	
Change Trunk Services Monthly Recurring Charges: Change Monthly Recurring Charges (all Services):	\$0.00 \$1,460.00	Total	Custom Installation Fee:	\$0.00
Total Monthly Recurring Charges: Total Trunk Services Monthly Recurring Charges:	\$1,460.00 \$0.00			
Total Monthly Recurring Charges (all Services):			SUMMARY OF MONTHLY EQU	IIPMENT FEES*
		Current Services Equipment Fee Me		\$0.00
		Current Trunk Services Equipment Fee Mo Current Equipment Fee Monthly Recurring		\$0.00 \$0.00
		Change Services Equipment Fee Me Change Trunk Services Equipment Fee Me		\$0.00 \$0.00
		Change Equipment Fee Monthly Recurring		\$0.00
		Total Service Equipment Fee M Total Trunk Service Equipment Fee M		\$0.00 \$0.00
				\$0.00
		Total Equipment Fee Monthly Recurrin	g Charges (All Services)	\$0.00
*Note: Charges identified in the Sales Order are exclusive of maintena		nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc	harges and recoupments (howeve	r designated). Please refer to
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA)	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surd g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surd g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surd g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi GENERAL COMMENTS	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	for specific detail regarding als at the Service Location	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revi GENERAL COMMENTS	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am ew may result in changes to the Co	r designated). Please refer to ortized Custom Installation Fees ustom and/or Standard Installation
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materia	for specific detail regarding als at the Service Location	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revie GENERAL COMMENTS	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am ew may result in changes to the Co	r designated). Please refer to iortized Custom Installation Fees istom and/or Standard Installation
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	for specific detail regarding als at the Service Location	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revie GENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT Paptance by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of t for the Service(s) ordered herein, located at http://bus	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services inters.comcast.com/terms-condition	r designated). Please refer to iortized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request	nd applicable federal, state, and local taxes, fees, surc g such charges. Customer shall pay Comcast one hund or a change in installation due to an Engineering Revie GENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT eptance by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of t for the Service(s) ordered herein, located at http://bus a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your er	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services inters.comcast.com/terms-condition	r designated). Please refer to iortized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon according as the effective upon according as the effective upon according as in the Agreement. In the according as in the Agreement. Toduct Specific Attachment ning as in the Agreement. The Spermission to request ated to services provided be THIS 911 NOTICE:	AGREEMENT AGREEMENT AGREEMENT AGREEMENT Splance by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of thor the Service(s) ordered herein, located at http://bus a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your ex y such carrier(s).	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services inters.comcast.com/terms-condition	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request tated to services provided to F THIS 911 NOTICE: he he "Voice Services" have	AGREEMENT AGGREEMENT	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am ew may result in changes to the Co dred percent in changes to the Co existing carrier(s). Customer Services visting carrier(s). Customer Services	r designated). Please refer to nortized Custom Installation Fees Justom and/or Standard Installation Standard Installation
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon acco hall be effective upon acco roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request ated to services provided be THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services" have es using the Voice Service ed Service Location shoul	AGREEMENT AGGREEMENT AGGR	harges and recoupments (howeve tred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ("Register ber as appropriate.	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation set Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement") - Unless a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi- Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon accor hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request ated to services provided to F THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service red Service Location shouln n without Customer provide	AGREEMENT AGREEMENT AGREEMENT AGREEMENT AGREEMENT Paptance by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of t for the Service(s) ordered herein, located at http://bus a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your et y such carrier(s). the following 911 limitations: s, customer must provide and maintain the correct set d also include information such as floor and office num g an updated Registered Service Location, 911 calls	Anarges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ("Registed ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emei	r designated). Please refer to iortized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation advised Standard Installation adv
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon acc response to the service Location hall be effective upon acc response to the service service to hall be effective upon acc response to the service service to the service service service to the service service service to the service service service es using the Voice Services from est Service Location servicu and thogether. Customer provide s.	AGREEMENT CENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT Pathone by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of the for the Service(s) ordered herein, located at http://bus a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your ex- by your of the Customer Service Record(s) from your ex- by source and maintain the correct seed also include information such as floor and office num ng an updated Registered Service Location, 911 calls to of a telephone number not associated with its geograp	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ("Registe ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emei phic location, or a failure to allot su	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees ustom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation is Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement") . Unless a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each rgency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon acc response to the service Location hall be effective upon acc response to the service service to hall be effective upon acc response to the service service to the service service service to the service service service to the service service service es using the Voice Services from est Service Location servicu and thogether. Customer provide s.	AGREEMENT CENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT Pathone by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of the for the Service(s) ordered herein, located at http://bus a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your ex- by your of the Customer Service Record(s) from your ex- by source and maintain the correct seed also include information such as floor and office num ng an updated Registered Service Location, 911 calls to of a telephone number not associated with its geograp	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ("Registe ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emei phic location, or a failure to allot su	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees ustom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation is Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement") . Unless a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each rgency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon according to the Service Location als at the Service Location and the Service Location and the Service Location and the Service Location and the Service Attachmen and the Service Attachmen and the Service Service and the Service Service and the Service Location should altopether. Customer provide and the Service Location should altopether. Customer provide service Location and the Service Location and the Service Location should altopether. Customer provide service service the Service Location should altopether. Customer provide service Location and the Service Location and the Service Location and the Service Location should altopether. Customer provide service service Location and the Se	AGREEMENT AGREEMENT CENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT AGREEMENT Carbon of the Customer Service Record(s) from your error of the following 911 limitations: se, Customer Service Record(s) from your error of the following 911 limitations: se, Customer Service Service Location, 911 calls of a telephone number not associated with its geograp are number and extension to the correct location, and for	Anarges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr aw may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services intersection of the comparison of the comparison intersection of the comparison of the comparison with the comparison of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison with the comparison of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison with the comparison of	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees ustom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation is Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement"). Unless a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered is necessary to reflect moves or
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon according to the service Location als at the Service Location als at the Service Location also at the Service Service service service services provided to the Services provided to the Services provided to the Service Service service service to the Service	AGREEMENT CENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ("Register ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emeny shic location, or a failure to allot su r updating the telephone system a nen will contact the local emergence	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees ustom and/or Standard Installation subsection Standard Installation is Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement"). Unless a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered is necessary to reflect moves or ay authority.
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon according as at the Service Location als at the Service Location and the Service Location should altogether. Customer's uses the there is an electrica disensional the service for the service to the servi	AGREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	Anarges and recoupments (howeve tred percent (100%) of the non-arr aw may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services intersection of the comparison of the comparison intersection of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison intersection of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison recent of the comparison of the com	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees ustom and/or Standard Installation a Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement") . Unless a Records include the telephone ered Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the ifficient time for a Registered is necessary to reflect moves or ay authority. is exhausted. Voice Services that
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon accor hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request tated to services provided to THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service de Service Services") have es using the Voice Service as setter to a service to setter to the service of the setter to the setter to to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to the setter to	AGREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT approximation of the service (s) order is made a part of the following 911 limitations: sy cache carrier(s). the following 911 limitations: a cache carrier(s). the following 911 limitations: a cache carrier(s). the following 911 limitations: a cache ca	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am aw may result in changes to the Co interpret of the context of the context interpret of the context of the context interpret of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of	r designated). Please refer to iortized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation a Records include the telephone ered Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered s necessary to reflect moves or ay authority. s exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon acce hall be effective upon acce roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request ated to services provided FTHS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services provided FTHS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services to voice es using the Voice Service ed Service Location shoul n without Customer's use s. stem to map each telephor are an agent will ask for thi ises. If there is an electrica dband service fails. e completed if there is a pr Location, including update	AGREEMENT CENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-am aw may result in changes to the Co interpret of the context of the context interpret of the context of the context interpret of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of the context of the context is a context of the context of	r designated). Please refer to iortized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation a Records include the telephone ered Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered s necessary to reflect moves or ay authority. s exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon accor hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request tated to services provided te THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service de Service Castion shoulun without Customer provid allogether. Customer's use s. stem to map each telephor are an agent will ask for the ises. If there is an electrica dband service fails. e completed if there is a pr Location, including update services being dispatched y questions or need to upd	AGREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS GENERAL COMMENTS AGREEMENT approximation of the service (s) order is made a part of the formation of the formation of the service (s) ordered herein, located at http://bus a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your ex- y such carrier(s). the following 911 limitations: Is, Customer must provide and maintain the correct service also include information such as floor and office num- ing an updated Registered Service Location, 911 calls of a telephone number not associated with its geographic the number and extension to the correct location, and the power outage, 911 calling may be interrupted if back- coblem with network facilities, including network congers to the incorrect Service Location. To the negistered Service Location in the E911 syster	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr aw may result in changes to the Co the comparison of the con- siness.comcast Enterprise Services iness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ('Registe ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emei shic location, or a failure to allot su r updating the telephone system a nen will contact the local emergenc up power is not installed, fails, or is tion, network equipment and/or por Service Location, or failure to allot n.	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered s necessary to reflect moves or any authority. s exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband sufficient time for the Service
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer. This Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form ("Sales Order") s entered between Comcast and the undersigned and is subject to the P otherwise indicated herein, capitalized words shall have the same mee By purchasing Comcast voice services, you are giving Comcast Busin numbers listed on the account(s) and may also include information reli COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING Of Your Comcast Business Voice Services set forth in this Sales Order (1) • In order for 911 calls to be properly directed to emergency servic telephone number and extension used by Customer. The Register • If the Voice Services are moved to, or used in, a different locatio wrong address, and/or the Voice Services (including 911) may fail. Service Location change to be processed, may increase these risk • Customer is solely responsible for programming its telephone sy additions of stations. • Customer 911 calls may be sent to an emergency call center wht • The Voice Services use electrical power in the Customer's premi rely on a broadband connection may also be interrupted if the broa • Calls using the Voice Services, including calls to 911, may not bi connection failure, or another technical problem. • Failure by Customer to make updates to the Registered Service	hall be effective upon acce rought of the service Location hall be effective upon acce roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request ated to services provided be THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service ed Service Location shoul n without Customer's use s. stem to map each telephor are an agent will ask for the ises. If there is an electrica doband service fails. a completed if there is a pr Location, including update services being dispatchee y questions or need to upd READ AND UNDERSTAM	AGREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr aw may result in changes to the Co the comparison of the con- siness.comcast Enterprise Services iness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service vice address information ('Registe ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emei shic location, or a failure to allot su r updating the telephone system a nen will contact the local emergenc up power is not installed, fails, or is tion, network equipment and/or por Service Location, or failure to allot n.	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered s necessary to reflect moves or any authority. s exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband sufficient time for the Service
This Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon acce rought of the service Location hall be effective upon acce roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request ated to services provided be THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service ed Service Location shoul n without Customer's use s. stem to map each telephor are an agent will ask for the ises. If there is an electrica doband service fails. a completed if there is a pr Location, including update services being dispatchee y questions or need to upd READ AND UNDERSTAM	AGREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong eme phic location, or a failure to allot su r updating the telephone system a nen will contact the local emergence up power is not installed, fails, or is tion, network equipment and/or por Service Location, or failure to allot n. MITATIONS OF THE VOICE SERV	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees justom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation standard Installation a Records include the telephone ared Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fficient time for a Registered s necessary to reflect moves or any authority. s exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband sufficient time for the Service
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi-Fees payable by Customer. This Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form ("Sales Order") s entered between Comcast and the undersigned and is subject to the P otherwise indicated herein, capitalized words shall have the same mes By purchasing Comcast vice services, you are giving Comcast Business Voice Services set forth in this Sales Order () I not off of 911 calls to be properly directed to emergency service telephone number and extension used by Customer. The Register 0 for 900 customer is solely responsible for programming its telephone sy additions of stations. Customer 911 calls may be sent to an emergency call center where it solely exprises use electrical proversion frame is solely responsible for programming its telephone sy additions of stations. Customer 911 calls may be sent to an emergency call center whe The Voice Services use class to 911, may not be connection failure, or another technical problem. Failure by Customer to make updates to the Registered Service Location update provisioning to complete may result in emergency customer should call Comcast at 800-741-1411 if they have an BY SIGNING BELOW, CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS By signing below, Customer to RAV (by autorized representative)	hall be effective upon accor hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request tated to services provided to FTHS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service de Service Location shoulun n without Customer provid altogether. Customer's use is. stem to map each telephor ere an agent will ask for the ses. If there is an electrica dband service fails. a completed if there is a pr Location, including update services being dispatchec y questions or need to upd READ AND UNDERSTAN terms and conditions of th	ACREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	harges and recoupments (howeve dred percent (100%) of the non-arr ew may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services siness.comcast.com/terms-condition kisting carrier(s). Customer Service ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong eme phic location, or a failure to allot su r updating the telephone system a nen will contact the local emergence up power is not installed, fails, or is tion, network equipment and/or por Service Location, or failure to allot n. MITATIONS OF THE VOICE SERV	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees istom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation a Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement"). Unless a Records include the telephone ered Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fricient time for a Registered is necessary to reflect moves or ey authority. is exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband sufficient time for the Service /ICES.
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi Fees payable by Customer.	hall be effective upon acce rought of the service Location hall be effective upon acce roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request ated to services provided be THIS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service ed Service Location shoul n without Customer's use s. stem to map each telephor are an agent will ask for the ises. If there is an electrica doband service fails. a completed if there is a pr Location, including update services being dispatchee y questions or need to upd READ AND UNDERSTAM	ACREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	If the Comcast Enterprise Services inequality of the non-arr aw may result in changes to the Co of the Comcast Enterprise Services iness.comcast.com/terms-condition vice address information ('Registe ber as appropriate. may be directed to the wrong emei hic location, or a failure to allot su r updating the telephone system a nen will contact the local emergence up power is not installed, fails, or is tion, network equipment and/or por Service Location, or failure to allot n. WITATIONS OF THE VOICE SERN	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees istom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation and/or Standard Installation and/or St
your Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement (MSA) prior to the installation of Service. The existence of Hazardous Materi-Fees payable by Customer. This Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form ("Sales Order") s entered between Comcast and the undersigned and is subject to the P otherwise indicated herein, capitalized words shall have the same mes By purchasing Comcast vice services, you are giving Comcast Business Voice Services set forth in this Sales Order () I not off of 911 calls to be properly directed to emergency service telephone number and extension used by Customer. The Register 0 for 900 customer is solely responsible for programming its telephone sy additions of stations. Customer 911 calls may be sent to an emergency call center where it solely exprises use electrical proversion frame is solely responsible for programming its telephone sy additions of stations. Customer 911 calls may be sent to an emergency call center whe The Voice Services use class to 911, may not be connection failure, or another technical problem. Failure by Customer to make updates to the Registered Service Location update provisioning to complete may result in emergency customer should call Comcast at 800-741-1411 if they have an BY SIGNING BELOW, CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS By signing below, Customer to RAV (by autorized representative)	hall be effective upon accor hall be effective upon accor roduct Specific Attachmen ning as in the Agreement. ess permission to request tated to services provided to FTHS 911 NOTICE: he "Voice Services") have es using the Voice Service de Service Location shoulun n without Customer provid altogether. Customer's use is. stem to map each telephor ere an agent will ask for the ses. If there is an electrica dband service fails. a completed if there is a pr Location, including update services being dispatchec y questions or need to upd READ AND UNDERSTAN terms and conditions of th	ACREEMENT GENERAL COMMENTS CENERAL COMMENTS C	Interpretation of the components (however, the components (however, the components (however, the components of the component	r designated). Please refer to ioritized Custom Installation Fees istom and/or Standard Installation standard Installation a Master Services Agreement, ins-ent, (the "Agreement"). Unless a Records include the telephone ered Service Location") for each regency authority, may transmit the fricient time for a Registered is necessary to reflect moves or ey authority. is exhausted. Voice Services that wer failure, a broadband sufficient time for the Service /ICES.

Title:

Date:

Date:

ivision:

Central

Langenergenergenergenergenergenergenergen		DMCAS		COMO	CAST ENTER	PRISE SERVICES		DER FC	DRM			
Ander Description description Description description Description description Not Description description				Account Name:	Riverwoods Police Dep	ıt.		Date:	4/23/2024]		
				MSA ID#:		IL-16684798-DGree		SO ID#:	IL-166	84798-	DGree-264185	90
Description Description 1000000000000000000000000000000000000					2x new edi 300mbps each	blus BVE port						
Description Service Location A' Text Audiation Operating and a service Location A' Text Audiation Description Service Location A' Text Audiation Description Service Location A'				Short Description of Service:								
Description Service Location A' Text Audiation Operating and a service Location A' Text Audiation Description Service Location A' Text Audiation Description Service Location A'												
Integrate Action Service (a) Description Service Location A* Service Location A* Intervalue I Wind One-Trans New Add ED1 - Neework Interface - Gig Poice Dop 1/46 Saurders R1 - Intervalue I \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add ED1 - Neework Interface - Gig Poice Dop 1/46 Saurders R1 - Intervalue I \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add ED1 - Neework Interface - Gig Poice Dop 1/46 Saurders R1 - Intervalue I \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add ED1 - Network Interface - Gig E Port Vigge Hall '300 Portane R1 - Intervalue I \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add EDP Network Interface - Gig E Port Porter Dop 1/46 Saurder R3 - - Intervalue I \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add EDP Network Intervalue Port Porter Dop 1/46 Saurder R3 - - - - - - - - - - -<				Service Term:	60 MONTHS							
010 New Add ED1-Bandwath 300 Mega Polac Dpy1 /46 Saurden Rd Interstate 1 \$700.01 \$100.00 New Add ED1-Nerve (https://goile.com/bi		PAGE 2 of	7								Solution	Charges
New Add ED1-Network Interdinge- Gig E Port Police Digr (46 Saunders Rd) Interstate 1 \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add ED1-Stant-Advers Stark-Advers Stark		Request	Action				Service Locat	tion Z*		Qty	Monthly	One-Time
New Add IP-4 State Addimess Biol. 29 (n) State PI Police Pi/4 Ref							-					
040 New Add EDI- Bandwith 300 Mbps Vilage Hail 200 Portine Rd - Interlists 1 \$70.00 \$30.00 New Add EDI- Bandwiths Book (20 (g) Static (P Vilage Hail 200 Portine Rd - Interlists 1 \$30.00 \$30.00 000 New Add EDI- Bandwiths Book (20 (g) Static (P Vilage Hail 200 Portine Rd - Interlists 1 \$30.00 \$30.00 000 New Add EDI- Bandwiths Book (20 (g) Static (P Vilage Hail 200 Portine Rd - - Book (20 (g) Static (P) Static (-					
New Add ED+ Release Antenface - Gig E Part Vinge Half 200 Partine Rd - Intenside 1 \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add EP+ Relax Advega Blox 20 (6) Stutic P Pipe Pipe Pipe Relax Deprive Rd - Intenside 1 \$0.00 \$0.00 New Add EVE Path							-					
New Add IPv4 Static Address Block 29 (a) Static IP Village Hall 200 Proteine Rd - Interstate 1 Static IP Static IP Village Hall 200 Proteine Rd - Interstate 1 Static IP Static IP New Add BVE Fort Port Village Hall 200 Proteine Rd - Interstate 1 Static IP Statin IP Static IP S							-					
NewAdsBy: PortPineVillage Hall 300 Portwine Rd.InternateIS0.00S0.0010S0.00S0.0000S0.00S0.00S0.00S0.00S0.0001S0.00 <td>006</td> <td>New</td> <td>Add</td> <td>IPv4 Static Address Block /29 (6)</td> <td>Static IP</td> <td>Village Hall / 300 Portwine Rd</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>Interstate</td> <td>1</td> <td>\$30.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td>	006	New	Add	IPv4 Static Address Block /29 (6)	Static IP	Village Hall / 300 Portwine Rd	-		Interstate	1	\$30.00	\$0.00
000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>							-			1		
010 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BVE Port</td> <td>Port</td> <td>Village Hall / 300 Portwine Rd</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>Interstate</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>				BVE Port	Port	Village Hall / 300 Portwine Rd	-		Interstate	1		
111 111				-		-	-					
1 .				-			-					
014 .		-	-	-		-	-					
111 - - - S0.00 S0.00 112 - - - S0.00 S0.00 113 - - - S0.00 S0.00 114 - - - S0.00 S0.00 115 - - - S0.00 S0.00 116 - - <		-		-		-	-					
101 .				-		-	-					
111 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 115 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 116 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 117 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 117 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 117 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 117 - - - 50.00 \$50.00 117 - - - - 50.00 \$50.00 117 - - - - - 50.00 \$50.00 118 - - - - - 50.00 \$50.00 118 - - - - - 50.00 \$50.00 118 - - - - - 50.00 \$50.00 118 - - - - - 50.00 \$50.00 118 - - - - - 50.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				-		-	-					
1019 .				-			-					
111 -			-	-		-	-					
1 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 22 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 23 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 24 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 25 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 26 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 26 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 27 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 28 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 29 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 203 - - - - S0.	019	-	-	-		-	-				\$0.00	\$0.00
1 .				-			-					
1 .				-		-	-					
024				-		-	-					
025 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 026 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 027 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 028 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 028 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 028 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 030 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 031 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 032 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - -				-		-	-					
027 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 028 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 029 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 030 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 031 - - - S0.00 \$0.00 032 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 -		-	-	-		-	-					
028 - - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 029 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 030 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 031 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 031 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 032 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - S0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	-	-		-	-					
020 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 031 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 032 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.0							-					
031 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 031 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 032 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - <			-	-		-	-					
01 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 032 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-	-			-					
032 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 033 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - -				-		-	-					
034 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 034 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 035 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - -<	032		-	-		-	-					\$0.00
035 - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00	033			-		-	-				\$0.00	\$0.00
036 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.0				-		-	-					
037 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.0				-		-	-					
038 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.0		-		-		-	-					
039 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.0		-	-	-		-	-					
041 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 042 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.0		-		-		-	-					\$0.00
042 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 043 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 0				-		-	-					
043 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.0				-		-	-					
044 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 040 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 0410 - - - - \$0.						-	-					
045 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 046 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00			-	-		-	-		İ			
047 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 048 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00				-		-	-				\$0.00	\$0.00
048 - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 049 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00				-		-	-					
049 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00 050 - - - - - \$0.00 \$0.00				-		-	-					
050 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-	-		-	-					
* Sonicae Looping Dataile attached Charges are Evaluation of Equipment Ease		-	-	-		-	-					
					* Services Location	on Details attached Charges are Excl	usive of Equipment Fees	PAG	E 2 SUBTOTAL		\$1 460 00	\$0.00

COMCAST BUSINESS

COMCAST ENTERPRISE SERVICES SALES ORDER FORM SERVICES AND PRICING

IL-16684798-DGree

Date: 4/23/2024

IL-16684798-DGree-26418590

Account Name: Riverwoods Police Dept. MSA ID#:

SO ID#:

PAGE 3 of 7 Solution Charges Line Request Action Service(s) Description Service Location A* Service Location Z* Tax Jurisdiction Qty Monthly One-Time 051 \$0.00 \$0.00 052 \$0.00 \$0.00 --053 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 054 055 -\$0.00 \$0.00 056 --\$0.00 \$0.00 -057 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 \$0.00 058 \$0.00 \$0.00 059 -060 \$0.00 \$0.00 -061 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---062 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 063 \$0.00 -064 \$0.00 \$0.00 --065 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---066 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---067 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 \$0.00 068 -069 \$0.00 \$0.00 -070 \$0.00 \$0.00 -071 \$0.00 \$0.00 -072 \$0.00 \$0.00 -073 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---074 -\$0.00 \$0.00 075 \$0.00 \$0.00 --076 \$0.00 \$0.00 --077 -\$0.00 \$0.00 078 \$0.00 \$0.00 --079 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 080 --\$0.00 081 \$0.00 \$0.00 --082 --\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 083 ---084 \$0.00 \$0.00 --085 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---086 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 \$0.00 087 \$0.00 \$0.00 088 -089 ---\$0.00 \$0.00 090 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---091 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 \$0.00 092 -093 \$0.00 \$0.00 -094 --. \$0.00 \$0.00 095 \$0.00 \$0.00 --096 \$0.00 \$0.00 -097 -\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 098 -099 \$0.00 \$0.00 100 \$0.00 \$0.00 -101 -\$0.00 \$0.00 -102 \$0.00 \$0.00 -Services Location Details attached Charges are Exclusive of Equipment Fees PAGE 3 SUBTOTAL: \$0.00 \$0.00

COMCAST COMCAST ENTERPRISE SERVICES SALES ORDER FORM BUSINESS SERVICES AND PRICING Account Name: Riverwoods Police Dept. Date: 4/23/2024 MSA ID#: IL-16684798-DGree-26418590 IL-16684798-DGree SO ID#: PAGE 4 of 7 Solution Charges Request Action Service(s) Description Service Location A* Service Location Z* Tax Jurisdiction Qtv Monthly One-Time Line 103 \$0.00 \$0.00 104 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---105 \$0.00 \$0.00 --106 \$0.00 \$0.00 -107 --\$0.00 \$0.00 -108 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---109 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---110 \$0.00 \$0.00 --111 -\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 112 ---113 -\$0.00 \$0.00 114 \$0.00 \$0.00 --115 \$0.00 \$0.00 --116 \$0.00 \$0.00 -\$0.00 117 -\$0.00 --118 \$0.00 \$0.00 119 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---120 ---\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 121 -122 \$0.00 \$0.00 --123 -\$0.00 \$0.00 -124 \$0.00 \$0.00 --125 --\$0.00 \$0.00 126 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---127 -\$0.00 \$0.00 -128 ---\$0.00 \$0.00 129 \$0.00 \$0.00 --130 \$0.00 \$0.00 -\$0.00 \$0.00 131 --132 --\$0.00 \$0.00 133 --\$0.00 \$0.00 134 \$0.00 \$0.00 --135 \$0.00 \$0.00 -136 \$0.00 \$0.00 -137 ---\$0.00 \$0.00 138 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---139 \$0.00 \$0.00 --\$0.00 \$0.00 140 -141 -\$0.00 \$0.00 --142 --\$0.00 \$0.00 143 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---144 \$0.00 \$0.00 --145 \$0.00 \$0.00 -146 \$0.00 \$0.00 -147 \$0.00 \$0.00 148 \$0.00 \$0.00 --149 \$0.00 \$0.00 -150 \$0.00 \$0.00 -151 -\$0.00 \$0.00 152 -\$0.00 \$0.00 153 \$0.00 \$0.00 ---Services Location Details attached Charges are Exclusive of Equipment Fees PAGE 4 SUBTOTAL: \$0.00 \$0.00

С	OMCAST USINESS		COMCAS	T ENTERPRISE SERVIO	ES SAL	ES ORDE	R FORM				
в	USINESS			SERVICE LOCATION I	DETAIL IN	FORMATIO	<u>N</u>				
	Date: 4/23/2024	MSA ID#:	IL-16684798-DGree	SO ID#: IL-16684798-	DGree-2641	8590	נ	Account Name:	Rive	rwoods Police Dept.]
	PAGE 5 of 7										
Lin	Location Name/Site ID	Address 1	Address 2	City	State	Zip Code	Incremental Equipment Fee	Technical/Local Contact Name	Technical/Local Contact Phone #	Technical/Local Contact Email Address	Technical Contact On Site (Yes/No)
1	Police Dept	845 Saunders Rd	OFC	Riverwoods	IL	60015	\$0.00	Bruce Dayno	(847) 945-1130	bdayno@riverwoods.gov	Yes
2	Village Hall	300 Portwine Rd		Riverwoods	IL	60016	\$0.00	Bruce Dayno	(847) 945-1130	bdayno@riverwoods.gov	Yes
3	-										
4	-										
5											
6	-										
7	-										
8											
9											
10					_						
11					_						
12		-						-			
13					-						
14					-						
15 16					-						
16											
18		-			-						+
19											+
20		-			-						+
20		-			-						+
21											+
23							1			1	t
24		1			1		1	1	1		t
25		1			1		1	1	1		t
26					1					İ.	
27					1					İ.	
28					1						
29					1						
30		T					1				
31	-	T					1				
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37	-										

C(Bl	DMCAST J <mark>SINESS</mark>		COMCAS		PRISE SERVIC							
	Date: 4/23/2024	MSA ID#:	IL-16684798-DGree	SO ID#:	IL-16684798-D	Gree-2641	8590]	Account Name:	Rive	rwoods Police Dept.]
	PAGE 6 of 7											
Line		Address 1	Address 2		City	State	Zip Code	Incremental Equipment Fee	Technical/Local Contact Name	Technical/Local Contact Phone #	Technical/Local Contact Email Address	Technical Contact On Site (Yes/No)
38	-											
39	-											
40 41	-											
42	-							1				
43	-											
44	-											
45	-											
46 47	-											
47	-							ł				
49	-											
50	-											
51	-											
52	-											
53	-											
54	-											
55 56												
56	-											
58	-											
59	-											
60	-											
61	-											
62	-											
63	-											
64 65	-					<u> </u>						
66	-							1				
67	-							1				
68	-					1						
69	-											
70	-											
71	-											
72	-							l				
73 74	-					<u> </u>						
74	-							<u> </u>				
76	-		1			1						
77	-							1				
78	-											
79	-											
80	-					1	1					

	ACAST INESS							C	OMCAST	TRUNK SE	RVICES S	ALES OR	DER FOR	RM													
03	INESS								SUMM	ARY OF TRU	JNK SERVIC	ES AND PR	ICING														
	Date: 4/23/2024			MSA ID#:	:	IL-16684	798-DGree]				SO ID#:	IL-16684	1798-DGree-264	18590	Accour	nt Name:				Riverwo	ods Police Dep	t.			
		0 MONTHS	7																								
ervi	e Term: 6	U MONTHS																									
PA	GE 7 of 7																									Solution Char	ges
			#	# Additional	# Additional	# Additional	# Additional	# Additional	# Additional	# Additional	# Additional	SIP # of	1 # of 20	# of 100	# of # of 500	# of	# of		of # of Tru	ink Monthly		Existing	Existing Customer	Total	Incremental Monthly	Incremental	
			Fractiona	Channels	Channels	Channels	Channels	Channels	Channels	Channels	Channels	Trunk TN	TN	TN 20	0 TN TN	1000 TN	RCF	# of Toll Tr	unk Groups	with Call Detai	Existing	Customer	Equip Fee	Customer	Equipment	Monthly Recurring	
	Location Name/Site ID	# Full PR	I PRI	PORT 1	PORT 2	PORT 3	PORT 4	PORT 5	PORT 6	PORT 7	PORT 8	CCS Bloc	s Blocks	Blocks B	ocks Blocks	Blocks	TNs	Free #'s Gre	oups DNIS	Record	Customer		MRC	MRC	Fee	Charges \$0.00	Installation F \$0.00
																						\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
					1																	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		_																				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
		-											-									\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
		_											-									\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00
		-											-									\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		-	-		-																+	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		+	1	1	1								-									\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
					1																	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		_																				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		-	+		-								-			\vdash				-		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00
		-											-							-		\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
				+																		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		+	1	1	1								-									\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
					1																	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
					1																	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
																				Page 7 Total		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00



COMCAST ENTERPRISE SERVICES SALES ORDER FORM BUSINESS VOICE EDGE SERVICES

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Account Name:	Riverwood Police Dept
Primary Contact:	Bruce Dayno
Title:	Police Chief
Phone:	847.945.1130 EXT 202
Cell:	847.772.5549
Fax:	

Email: bdayno@villageofriverwoods.com Address1: 845 Saunders Rd Address2: City: Riverwoods State: IL Zip Code: 60015

SUMMARY OF CHARGES

	Service Term(Months): 36							
Site Name	Monthly Recurring Charges	Standard Installation Charges	One-time Charges					
Police Department	\$304.15	\$0.00	\$0.00					
Village Hall	\$325.80	\$0.00	\$0.00					
SUMMARY OF TOTAL CHARGES*	\$629.95	\$0.00	\$0.00					

* Applicable federal, state and local taxes and fees may apply; usage fees not included. For Specific information, see service location detail pages, attached hereto and incorporated here in reference. Additional orders (adding or deleting seats) may change the "per seat" pricing.

GENERAL COMMENTS

AGREEMENT

1. This Comcast Enterprise Services Sales Order Form ("Sales Order") shall be effective upon acceptance by Comcast. This Sales Order is made a part of the Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement, entered between Comcast and the undersigned and is subject to the Product Specific Attachment for the Service(s) ordered herein, located at https://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions-ent/, (the "Agreement"). Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized words shall have the same meaning as in the Agreement.

2. By purchasing Comcast voice services, you are giving Comcast Business permission to request a copy of the Customer Service Record(s) from your existing carrier(s). Customer Service Records include the telephone numbers listed on the account(s) and may also include information related to services provided by such carrier(s).

3. Customer must execute a Comcast Letter or Authorization (""LOA"") and submit it to Comcast, or Comcast's third party order entry integrator, as directed by Comcast.

4. New telephone numbers are subject to change prior to the install. Customers should not print their new number on stationery or cards until after the installation is complete.

5. Notwithstanding the notice provision in the Enterprise Services General Terms and Conditions, all legal notices will be sent to the Primary Contact listed above and/or to the Primary Contact identified on the SOA for each Service location as applicable.

6. Modifications: All modifications to the Agreement, if any, must be captured in a written Amendment, executed by an authorized Comcast Senior Vice President and the Customer. All other attempts to modify the Agreement shall be void and non-binding on Comcast. Customer by signing below, agrees and accepts the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

E911 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Comcast Business Voice Services set forth in this Sales Order (the "Voice Services") have the following 911 limitations:

• In order for 911 calls to be properly directed to emergency services using the Voice Services, Customer must provide and maintain the correct service address information ("Registered Service Location") for each telephone number and extension used by Customer. The Registered Service Location should also include information such as floor and office number as appropriate.

• If the Voice Services are moved to, or used in, a different location without Customer providing an updated Registered Service Location, 911 calls may be directed to the wrong emergency authority, may transmit the wrong address, and/or the Voice Services (including 911) may fail altogether. Customer's use of a telephone number not associated with its geographic location, or a failure to allot sufficient time for a Registered Service Location change to be processed, may increase these risks.

• Customer is solely responsible for programming its telephone system to map each telephone number and extension to the correct location, and for updating the telephone system as necessary to reflect moves or additions of stations.

• Customer 911 calls may be sent to an emergency call center where an agent will ask for the caller's name, telephone number, and location, and then will contact the local emergency authority.

• The Voice Services use electrical power in the Customer's premises. If there is an electrical power outage, 911 calling may be interrupted if back-up power is not installed, fails, or is exhausted. Voice Services that rely on a broadband connection may also be interrupted if the broadband service fails.

• Calls using the Voice Services, including calls to 911, may not be completed if there is a problem with network facilities, including network congestion, network equipment and/or power failure, a broadband connection failure, or another technical problem.

• Failure by Customer to make updates to the Registered Service Location, including updates to restore service address to the original Registered Service Location, or failure to allot sufficient time for the Service Location update provisioning to complete may result in emergency services being dispatched to the incorrect Service Location.

COMCAST COMCAST ENTERPRISE SERVICES SALES ORDER FORM BUSINESS VOICE EDGE SERVICES

• Customers should call Comcast at 800-741-4141 if they have any questions or need to update the Registered Service Location in the E911 system.

BY SIGNING BELOW, CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE FOREGOING 911 NOTICE AND THE 911 LIMITATIONS OF THE VOICE SERVICES.

CUSTOMER USE ONLY	COMCAST USE ONLY (by	Authorized re	epresentative)
Signature:	Signature:	Sales Rep:	Richard Kasprzyk
		Sales Rep	richard_kasprzyk@comca
Name:	Name:	Email:	<u>st.com</u>
Title:	Title:	Region:	Chicago Region
Date:	Date:	Division:	Central Division



SERVICE LC	CATION D	ETAIL			
Custome	r Informat	ion			
Location Name: Police Department	Bu	siness Phone:	847.945.1130 e	kt 202	
Company Name: Riverwood Police Dept		Cell Phone:	847.772.5549		
Contact Name: Bruce Dayno	-	Fax Number:			
Address1: 845 Saunders Rd		Email:	bdayno@riverw	oods.gov	
Address2:		Site Type:	Dedicated		
City: Riverwoods	- Er	mergency 911	845 Saunders R	D	
State: L		Information:			
Zip: 60015			Riverwoods, IL	60015	
	-				
Billing	Informatio	n			
Date Of Quote: 4/23/2024		Service Term:	36		
The terms set forth in this agreement a	re valid for 30	days from Date	of Quote		
Billing Contact Bruce Dayno		Zip:	60015		
Address1: 845 Saunders Rd	-		847.945.1130 e	kt 202	
Address2:	-	Fax:			
City: Riverwoods	-		bdayno@rive	erwoods.aov	1
State: IL	-	Emain			-
	-				
Voice	Selection				
		Unit	Unit		
Voice Selections	Quantity	Price(MRC)	Price(NRC)		Total NRC
Unified Communication Seats	14	\$14.95	\$0.00	\$209.30	\$0.00
Additional Voicemail Box	14	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$65.00	\$0.00
	ent Selecti		<i>φ</i> 0.00	<i>Q</i> 00.00	<i>90.00</i>
Equipment Selections	Quantity	Unit	Unit	Total MRC	Total NRC
Voice Gateway	1	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$9.95	\$0.00
Polycom VVX 311 HD	14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Polycom VVX 601 HD	2	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$19.90	\$0.00
Summai	ry Of Charg	ges			
Aggregate Mont	thly Recurrin	g Charges	_		
Monthly Recurring Charges:				\$304.15	
Promotional Discount:					
Promotion Option:			CEN_\$14.95BVE	Seats30+_\$0F	hone
Promotion Description:					
Unified Communication Seats provided for discounted rate of \$14.95 ed year term, or month 61 if 5 year term). Entry Level Polycom Phone MR at end of term (month 37 if 3 year term, or month 61 if 5 year term). N eligible if main site meets minimum Business Internet Performance/Et Business Internet. 3 or 5 year term required with Ethernet. Equipment Fee, regulatory recovery fee and other applicable charges extra and su	C waived for l Ainimum Busir hernet require , installation, t	ength of original ness Internet Perf ement. Minimum taxes and fees, in	contract term, in ormance or Ethe 30 seats require	creasing to th ernet required d. 3 year term	en regular rate . OTT sites are required with
Total Business VoiceEdge Monthly Recurring Charge*:	notingludad	Additional orders	(adding or dolot	\$304.15	(change the
*Applicable federal, state and local taxes & fees may apply; usage fee "per seat" pricing.	not included. /	Auditional orders	(adding or delet	ing seats) may	r change the
Business VoiceEdge St	andard Insta	allation Charges			
Customer Training: Private VRT Readiness Package				No Charge	
Total One-time Charges:				\$0.00	
Site Installation Charges:				\$0.00	



	Custome	r Informat	ion			
Location Name:	Village Hall	Bu	siness Phone:	847.945.3990		
	Riverwood Police Dept	-	Cell Phone:	847.772.5549		
Contact Name:		-	Fax Number:			
Address1:	300 Portwine Rd	-	Email:	tvasquez@river	woods.gov	
Address2:			Site Type:	Dedicated		
Citv:	Riverwoods	- Er	mergency 911		D	
State:			Information:			
Zip:	60015	-		Riverwoods, IL	60015	
		-				
	Billing	Informatio	n			
Date Of Quote:	4/23/2024		Service Term:	36		
	The terms set forth in this agreement a	are valid for 30	days from Date	of Quote		
Billing Contact	Bruce Dayno		Zip:	60015		
Address1:	300 Portwine Rd		Phone:	847.945.3990		
Address2:		-	Fax:			
City:	Riverwoods	-	Email:	bdayno@rive	erwoods.gov	<u>/</u>
State:		-				
		-				
	Voice	Selection				
			Unit	Unit		
			Price(MRC)	Price(NRC)		
Voic	e Selections	Quantity			Total MRC	Total NRC
Unified Communication Seats		18	\$14.95	\$0.00	\$269.10	\$0.00
	Equipm	ent Selecti	on		•	
			Unit	Unit		
			Price(MRC)	Price(NRC)		
Equipm	nent Selections	Quantity			Total MRC	Total NRC
Voice Gateway		1	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$9.95	\$0.00
Polycom VVX 311 HD		18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Polycom Soundstation 6000		1	\$6.95	\$0.00	\$6.95	\$0.00
Polycom VVX 601 HD		4	\$9.95	\$0.00	\$39.80	\$0.00
	Summai	ry Of Charg	es		•	•
	Aggregate Mont	thly Recurrin	g Charges			
Monthly Recurring Charges:					\$325.80	
Promotional Discount:						
Promotion Option:				CEN_\$14.95BVE	Seats30+_\$0	Phone
Promotion Description:				1		
	provided for discounted rate of \$14.95 e	-	• •		• ·	
	ar term). Entry Level Polycom Phone MR				-	-
	ear term, or month 61 if 5 year term). N mum Business Internet Performance/Et					
	erm required with Ethernet. Equipment					
Total Business VoiceEdge Mon		,			\$325.80	
	local taxes & fees may apply; usage fee	not included.	Additional orders	(adding or delet	ing seats) may	/ change the
"per seat" pricing.						
	Business VoiceEdge S	tandard Insta	Illation Charges	;		
Customer Training:	Online				No Charge	
Total One-time Charges:					\$0.00	
Site Installation Charges:					\$0.00	
Total Business VoiceEdge Stan	dard Installation Charges:				\$0.00	

COMCAST BUSINESS

Account Name Riverwoods Police Dept. MSA ID

IL-16684798-DGree

Date Generated

4/30/2024

COMCAST ENTERPRISE SERVICES MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT (MSA)

MSA Term: 60

	CUSTOMER INFORMATION
Primary Contact :	Primary Contact Address Information
Title:	Address 1:
Phone:	Address 2:
Cell:	City:
Fax:	State:
Email:	Zip Code:

This Comcast Enterprise Services Master Services Agreement ("Agreement" or "MSA") sets forth the terms and conditions under which Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC and its operating affiliates ("Comcast") will provide communications and other services ("Services") to the above customer ("Customer") and is effective as of the date of Customer's signature below (the "Effective Date"). The Agreement consists of this Master Service Agreement Cover Page executed by Customer (this "Cover Page"), the Comcast Enterprise Services General Terms and Conditions ("General Terms and Conditions"), any written amendments to the Agreement executed by both parties ("Amendments"), each Product-Specific Attachment for the applicable Services ("PSA(s)") and each Sales Order accepted by Comcast hereunder ("Sales Orders"). In the event of any inconsistency among these documents, the order of precedence will be as follows: (1) Amendments (if any), (2) this Cover Page, (3) PSA(s), (4) General Terms and Conditions and (5) Sales Orders. This Agreement shall be legally binding when signed by Customer and shall continue in effect until the expiration date of any Service Term specified in a Sales Order referencing the Agreement, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the Agreement.

Customer may submit Sales Orders to Comcast during the term of this Agreement ("MSA Term"). After the expiration of the initial MSA Term, Comcast may continue to accept Sales Orders from Customer under the Agreement, or require the parties to execute a new MSA.

The Agreement shall terminate in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions. The General Terms and Conditions and PSAs are located at https://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions-ent. Use of the Services is also subject to the then-current Acceptable Use Policy for High-Speed Internet Services (the "AUP") located at https://business.comcast.com/customer-notifications/acceptable-use-policy (or any successor URL), and the then-current Privacy Statement (the "Privacy Policy") located at https://business.comcast.com/privacy-statement_new (or any successor URL). Comcast may update the General Terms and Conditions, PSAs, AUP and Privacy Policy from time to time upon posting to the Comcast website.

Services are only available to commercial customers in serviceable areas. Services may not be transferred without the prior written consent of Comcast as set forth in more details in the General Terms and Conditions. Minimum Service Terms are required for most Services and early termination fees may apply. Service Terms are identified in each Sales Orders, and early termination fees are identified in the applicable PSAs.

BY SIGNING BELOW, CUSTOMER AGREES TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMER (by authorized representative)

Signature:

Name:

Title:

Date:

MEMORANDUM

TO:	The Board of Trustees
FROM:	Kristine Ford, Mayor
DATE:	June 18, 2024
RE:	Amendment to the 2015 Ordinance for Senior Exemption



Background

In 2015 the Board passed an Ordinance exempting qualified resident from the sewer surcharge for the calendar year 2015. Whether through misunderstanding, or administrative error, it was discovered that those residents qualifying in 2015 – and in some cases the properties – continue to be exempted from the sewer surcharge.

In order to qualifying for the sewer surcharge exemption, the resident must have qualified for the Senior Citizens Assessment Homestead Freeze or the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act. There are 20 Riverwoods residents listed by Lake County as qualifying under those conditions in 2023. Our Utility billing records show 18 exemptions, 3 of which benefitted from the sale from a qualified resident and the account was never updated, and another 5 who do not qualify. Clearly, our records need to be updated. Those who qualify and have continued receiving the exemption are in a position to have that exemption reversed if the Ordinance is not amended.

Recommendation

The Board needs to consider whether or not they wish to continue to exempt qualifies residents from the sewer surcharge. The sewer surcharge is currently \$18.00 per month, billed quarterly.

It is recommended that the Ordinance be amended to provide for an exemption from payment of a sewer surcharge to residents qualifying under the Senior Citizens Assessment Homestead Freeze or the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act as determined by Lake County. The following actions will then be taken:

- Residents on the current list of exemptions who do not qualify be sent letters notifying them that they will be receiving a sewer bill beginning July 1, 2024.
- Residents on this current list of exemptions who do qualify will continue to be exempt.
- Residents on the Lake County list who are not on the current list of exemptions will be sent a letter notifying them of the exemption to be effective July 1, 2024.

Attachment

ORDINANCE NO. 24-06-___

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING A CONTINUING EXEMPTION FOR ELIGIBLE RESIDENTS FROM PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY CHARGE FOR SEWER REPLACEMENT RESERVE IN THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS

WHEREAS, the Village of Riverwoods (the "Village") is a home rule municipality in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970;

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village approved the imposition of a monthly charge (the "Sewer Surcharge") to build up the cash and cash equivalents in the Sewer Fund in accordance with the Village's Replacement Reserve Policy; and

WHEREAS, the residents of the Village also pay sewer transmission and treatment charges to Lake County, and the combined impact of the Sewer Surcharge and other sewer user charges being collected is burdensome to certain residents living on fixed budgets and attempting to the maintain the use or occupancy of their residences; and

WHEREAS, Section 15-172 of the Property Tax Code, 35 ILCS 200/1-1 *et seq.,* known as the "Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption", presently grants an exemption for real property improved with a permanent structure that is occupied as a residence by applicants who meet the requirements stated therein; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has determined that the applicants qualifying for the Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption would suffer undue financial hardship with respect to maintaining the use or occupancy of their residences without the relief afforded by such exemption; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of the "Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act", 320 ILCS 30/1 *et seq.,* grants a deferral for all or part of the real estate taxes payable during a year to certain taxpayers whose household income meets the requirements of that Act; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village find that the collection of the Sewer Surcharge will impose a substantial hardship on certain residents of the Village and that the best interest of the Village would be served by granting an exemption to those residents who have qualified for either the Senior Citizens Assessment Homestead Freeze Exemption or the tax deferral provided under the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act, so that such residents will not be charged the Sewer Surcharge and can afford to keep and maintain their residences;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, as follows:

SECTION ONE: All village residents who shall have qualified for the Senior Citizens Assessment Homestead Freeze Exemption or the tax deferral provided under the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act are hereby granted the right to an exemption, and they shall not be charged or be required to pay the Sewer Surcharge during such period of eligibility, provided they apply for and demonstrate compliance with the eligibility requirements herein established for such exemption.

SECTION TWO: The Village Clerk is hereby directed to prepare an exemption form for the use of village residents desiring to apply for the Sewer Surcharge exemption. Upon the proper completion and submission of such application by any village resident, the Village Clerk shall verify the accuracy of the information contained therein and determine whether the applicant qualifies for the exemption and shall notify the applicant whether such applicant is a "qualified resident". After a qualified resident's application for exemption is accepted, such qualified resident shall not be billed for the Sewer Surcharge during the calendar year in question. Each qualified resident shall be required to demonstrate continuing eligibility for each succeeding calendar year for which an exemption is sought. The exemption provided for by this Ordinance shall apply to the current calendar year and each calendar year thereafter.

SECTION THREE: All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict herewith be, and the same hereby are, repealed to the extent of such conflict, and this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication in the manner required by law.

AYES: NAYS:

PASSED & APPROVED this 18th day of June 2024.

Village President

Attest:

Village Clerk

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS

Issue: Sale of 2020 Dodge Durango VIN: 1FM5K8AC2PGB12142

Recommendation: Approve

Background: The Village has a police vehicle that is no longer fit for service. An ordinance authorizing its disposal is required.

Attached Documents: Ordinance approving sale.

Responsibility: Village Attorney; Chief Dayno

To be sold at auction conducted by Obenauf Auction Service, Inc., 118 N. Orchard Street, Round Lake, IL 60073;

ORDINANCE NO. 24-06-___

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS

WHEREAS, the Village of Riverwoods (the "Village") is a home rule municipality in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970; and

WHEREAS, the Village owns an automobile that has been used by its police department (the "Vehicle") and which is described and has the vehicle identification number as follows:

2020 Dodge Durango VIN: 1FM5K8AC2PGB12142

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village desire to authorize the sale of the Vehicle to the highest bidder at the next Vehicle & Equipment Consignment Auction (the "Auction") to be conducted by Obenauf Auction Service, Inc., 118 N. Orchard Street, Round Lake, IL 60073.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, ILLINOIS:

SECTION ONE: Pursuant to the Village's home rule power and Section 11-76-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code, the President and Board of Trustees hereby (a) find that the Vehicle is surplus property and is no longer necessary or useful to or for the best interest of the Village and (b) authorize and direct the Chief of Police of the Village to enter into a consignment agreement with Obenauf Auction Service, Inc., to authorize the sale of the Vehicle at the Auction; and

SECTION TWO: The Chief of Police is hereby authorized and directed to sign the certificate of title for the Vehicle and to authorize and conclude the sale of the Vehicle at the Auction to the highest bidders in accordance with the terms and conditions of such consignment agreement, all as the Chief of Police shall find necessary or advisable in implementing the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION THREE: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from after its passage, approval and publication in the manner provided by law.

AYES: NAYS:

PASSED & APPROVED this 18th day of June 2024.

Attest:

Village President

Village Clerk

June 11, 2024

Mr. Steve Witt Community Development Director Village of Riverwoods 300 Portwine Road Riverwoods, Illinois 60015



CONSULTING ENGINEERS

625 Forest Edge Drive, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 TEL 847.478.9700
FAx 847.478.9701

www.gha-engineers.com

Re: Saunders Road Water Main Replacement Change Order #3

Dear Mr. Witt:

Construction of the Saunders Road Water Main Replacement Project is completed. During construction, unit price quantities were adjusted to reflect the constructability of the project. The additional details of the change order items are as follows:

•	Pay item 1, 35, 36	Tree Trunk Protection	0 EA
		Tree and Landscape Material Protection, Special	0 FT
		Tree Root Pruning, Special	0 FT

This work was considered not necessary due to the proximity of the work to the trees with minimal impact, therefore no tree trunk protection was used.

 Pay item 4 	Removal and Disposal of Unsuitable Material	0 CY
This work would be used for re encountered, therefore the pay	moval of unsuitable soil/material if encountered during construct item will not be charged.	tion. No unsuitable material was
• Pavitem 5.6.7	Topsoil Furnish and Place 4"	1550 S

•	Pay item 5,6,7	Topsoil Furnish and Place, 4"	1550 SY
	-	Seeding, Class 2A	0.32 Ac
		Erosion Control Blanket	1550 SY

This work includes the installation of additional units listed above due to additional open trenching in response to change order 1 & 2. The additional restoration was required to restore the surface to existing conditions. More areas were impacted during the installation of items in change order #1 & 2 which required additional quantities of pay items 5,6,7.

•	Pay item 12	Class D Patches, Type III, 4 inches	0 SY
---	-------------	-------------------------------------	------

This work was not constructed because field staff worked with contractors to minimize roadway impact which reduced the size of patching. This line item is for larger patch areas, and we minimized the repairs to eliminate the need for this pay item.

٠	Pay item 29,30	Remove Valve vault, Special	0 EA
		Remove Valve Vault, Special	0 EA

This work was not conducted due to the change in scope for change order #1 & 2.

Pay item 42
 Water Main 10", Ductile Iron CL 52, Open Cut, Special
 0 FT

This work was not constructed because change order #1 & 2 eliminated the need for this pay item.

Pay item 45 Line Stop, Special 0 EA

This work was not constructed because change order #1 & 2 eliminated the need for this pay item.

The estimated cost of this change order is a **reduction** of **\$71,208.75**, as detailed in the attached request for authorization. We recommend approving the change order in the deduction amount of \$71,208.75 which will decrease the overall construction cost to

\$790,921.25. We finalized all quantities with the contractor. Through this process we have been very diligent in documenting all quantities and minimizing cost to reduce the initial contract cost.

Current contract price:	\$862,130.00
Changer order #3:	- <u>\$71,208.75</u>
Revised contract price:	\$790,921.25

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely, Gewalt Hamilton Associates, Inc.

Carissa Smith, P.E.

Village Engineer

Enc: Change Order #3 request for authorization

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Saunders Road Water Main Replecament Project **Project Location:** Saunders Road **Client:** Village of Riverwoods

GHA Project No.: 9770.348 Project Manager: Carissa A Smith, PE

General Contractor: Bolder Contractors, Inc.

3

Day & Date: Tuesday, June 11, 2024

Change Order #:



CONSULTING ENGINEERS

625 Forest Edge Drive, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Tel 847.478.9700
Fax 847.478.9701

www.gha-engineers.com

Item #	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Addition/(Deduction
1	Tree Trunk Protection	EA	0.00	\$200.00	(\$2,000.00)
4	Removal and Disposal of Unsuitable Material	CY	0.00	\$47.00	(\$2,350.00)
5	Topsoil Furnish and Place, 4"	SY	1,550.00	\$18.00	\$27,900.00
6	Seeding, Class 2A	AC	0.32	\$8,000.00	\$2,560.00
7	Erosion Control Blanket	SY	1,550.00	\$3.00	\$4,650.00
8	Temporary Ditch Checks	EA	6.0	\$300.00	(\$1,800.00)
9	Perimeter Erosion Barrier	FT	145.00	\$9.00	(\$45.00)
10	Driveway Paement Removal	SY	7.0	\$1,000.00	(\$84.00)
12	Class D Patches, Typ III, 4 Inchl	SY	0.00	\$80.00	(\$4,800.00)
13	Class D Patches, Typ IV, 4 Inch	SY	8.0	\$80.00	(\$640.00)
15	Casing Pipe, 16" Special	FT	10	\$300.00	(\$3,000.00)
19	Valve Vaults to be Abandoned	EA	3.0	\$1,000.00	(\$3,000.00)
20	Drilling/Pulling Pit, Special	EA	1.0	\$2,000.00	(\$2,000.00)
22	Fire Hydrants to be Removed, Special	EA	1	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
25	Hot-Mix Asphalt Driveway Pavement, 3", Special	SY	8	\$80.00	(\$640.00)
27	Remove and Reset Street Sign, Special	EA	4	\$200.00	(\$800.00)
29	Remove Valve Vault. Special	EA	1	\$1,800.00	(\$1,800.00)
30	Salvage Existing Fire Hydrant, Special	EA	1	\$2,000.00	(\$2,000.00)
32	Temporary Mailbox, Special	EA	2	\$300.00	(\$600.00)
33	Tracer Wire, Special	FT	228.5	\$1.50	(\$342.75)
35	Tree and Landscape Material Protection, Special	FT	30.00	\$20.00	(\$600.00)
36	Tree Root Pruning	FT	100	\$10.00	(\$1,000.00)
37	Trench Backfill, Special	CY	88	\$66.00	\$5,808.00
39	Water Main, 6", Ductile Iron CL 52, Open Cut, Special	FT	26	\$130.00	(\$3,380.00)
40	Water Main, 8", PVC C900 DR 18, Open Cut, Special	FT	161.50	\$170.00	\$27,455.00
41	Water Main, 8", PVC C900 DR 18, Directionally Drilled, Special	FT	440.00	\$170.00	(\$74,800.00)
42	Water Main 10", ductile Iron CL 52, Open Cut, Special	FT	40.00	\$190.00	(\$7,600.00)

43	Water Service Connection, Long Side, 1.5:, Special	EA	1	\$5,000.00	(\$5,000.00)
44	Water Service Connection, Short Side – 1.5", Special	EA	5	\$2,500.00	(\$12,500.00)
45	Line Stop, Special	EA	1.0	\$10,000.00	(\$10,000.00)

\$781,230.00 Awarded Contract Value

\$80,900.00Estimated Cost of Previously Approved Change Order(s)(\$71,208.75)Estimated Cost of this Change Order

Location and Reason:

Various quantities adjusted during construction to reflect exact installation of material during project.

Date:	Prepared By:
6/11/2024	Carissa A Smith, PE - Gewalt Hamilton Associates, Inc.
Date:	Recommended By:

Date:

Accepted By:

BOT meeting June 18, 2024

Item 14e: Approval of an Ordinance Authorizing the Purchase of Certain Real Property in the Village of Riverwoods (Federal Life property at 3750 Deerfield Road)

In the Board packet is an ordinance authorizing the Village to enter into a purchase agreement with the Federal Life Insurance Company. The ordinance references the sources of authority that empower the Village to proceed with the purchase, including its home rule powers and the powers specifically given for redevelopment in the TIF District by the Tax Increment Allocation Financing Act.

The ordinance contemplates that the delivery and exchange of the contract will not take place until the Village and Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District have exchanged executed versions of the Intergovernmental Agreement, which is the next item in this Agenda.

The Purchase Agreement contemplates a closing on October 15, 2024, but the Federal Life Company may ask for up to a 30-day extension as it coordinates its move out.

Upon full execution and exchange of the purchase contract, the Village will begin a 90day due diligence period during which it collects information from an environmental phase 1 assessment and asbestos survey and further investigates the costs related to the demolition of the existing building and site development, including negotiating a separate intergovernmental agreement with Lake County concerning elements of the on-site work that are needed by Lake County for the roadway project planned for Deerfield Road. The Village hopes to conclude this agreement with Lake County before expiration of the due diligence period.

In addition, there is yet another intergovernmental agreement, unrelated to the Federal Life Property, that will be worked on by the Village and Lake County governing the allocation of "local share" costs in connection with the roadway project. This agreement is still in planning stages.

ORDINANCE NO. 24-06-___

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY IN THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS

WHEREAS, the Village of Riverwoods (the "Village") is a home rule municipality in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970;

WHEREAS, the Village has the authority to promote the health, safety and welfare of the Village and its inhabitants, to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment, and ameliorate blight, and to enter into contractual agreements with third persons to achieve these purposes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act of the State of Illinois (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1, *et seq.*), as from time to time amended (the "Act"), the President and Board of Trustees of the Village (the "Corporate Authorities") are empowered to undertake the redevelopment of a designated area within its municipal limits in which existing conditions permit such area to be classified as a "blighted area" or a "conservation area" as defined in Section 11.74.4-3(b) of the Act; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Act, the Corporate Authorities adopted the following ordinances on January 8, 2019: (1) Ordinance No. 19-01-01, approving the Tax Increment Financing District Eligibility Study, Redevelopment Plan and Project, dated July 12, 2018 for the Deerfield Road Redevelopment Project Area (the "Redevelopment Plan"); (2) Ordinance No. 19-01-02, designating the Deerfield Road Redevelopment Project Area in the Village (the "Redevelopment Project Area"); and (3) Ordinance No. 19-01-03 adopting tax increment allocation financing for the Redevelopment Project Area; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities deem it advisable and necessary for the health, safety and welfare of the residents of the Village to provide for the acquisition of certain property located within the Redevelopment Project Area, consisting of approximately 9.38 acres, legally described in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto, and commonly known as 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, Illinois (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Village has authority pursuant to its home rule powers, the Act and the Illinois Municipal Code to purchase the Property for public purposes and in furtherance of the goals and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities deem it advisable and necessary for the health, safety and welfare of the residents of the Village to provide for the acquisition of the Property, for a gross purchase price of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00), and on substantially such other terms and conditions as are set forth in the real estate agreement in the form of Exhibit <u>B</u> attached hereto and by this reference incorporated into this Ordinance (the "Purchase Agreement");

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, ILLINOIS, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The statements and findings contained in the preamble to this

Ordinance are found to be true and correct, and are hereby adopted as part of this ordinance.

SECTION TWO: The President and Board of Trustees hereby approve the Purchase Agreement and authorize and direct the Village President and Village Clerk to execute and deliver such Purchase Agreement on behalf of the Village, in substantially such form with such ministerial insertions or corrections as the Village President shall deem appropriate. The Village President is authorized to delay delivery of the Purchase Agreement until the Village is in receipt of an executed intergovernmental agreement between the Village and Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District concerning the redevelopment of the Property.

SECTION THREE: The Village President is authorized and directed to execute such further instruments and approvals as may be required or permitted under the terms of such Purchase Agreement, and to take such further or different administrative actions as may be required under the Purchase Agreement or as may be otherwise necessary to give full force and effect to this Ordinance.

SECTION FOUR: If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect any other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION FIVE: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication in pamphlet form in the manner provided by law.

PASSED this 18th day of June, 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 18th day of June, 2024.

Kristine L. Ford, Village President

ATTEST:

Danice Moore, Village Clerk

Exhibit A to Ordinance 24-06-___

Legal Description

THE WEST 807.09 FEET OF THE EAST 1,453.50 FEET (MEASURED ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD) OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE WITH THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD; THENCE EAST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD TO THE WEST LINE OF PROPERTY CONVEYED TO FREDERICK A. PRESTON BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 228057; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF PREMISES CONVEYED TO FRANK A. O'DONNELL BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 442582; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID PROPERTY CONVEYED TO SAID FRANK A. O'DONNELL TO THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE; THENCE OF BEGINNING IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 15-26-300-019

Common Address: 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, Illinois 60015

Exhibit B to Ordinance 24-06-___

Form of Purchase Agreement

REAL ESTATE PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Real Estate Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Agreement") is made by and between Federal Life Insurance Company, an Illinois life insurance company formerly known as Federal Life Insurance Company (Mutual) ("Seller") and the Village of Riverwoods, an Illinois home rule municipal corporation ("Buyer"). The Agreement Date shall be the date of execution of this Agreement by the party last executing the Agreement upon delivery thereof to the other party. The Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District is joining this Agreement for the limited purpose of effectuating the conveyances and joining in the closing escrow described in Section 2.01 below.

ARTICLE 1: DEFINED TERMS

- 1.01 <u>Seller</u>: As defined in the introductory paragraph. Seller is the owner of record and desires to sell certain real property described below.
- 1.02 <u>Buyer</u>: As defined in the introductory paragraph.
- 1.03 <u>Property</u>: The Property is certain real estate, which is commonly known as 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, IL, improved with an office building and having a tax identification number of 15-26-300-019, and all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to all privileges, rights, easements, hereditaments, and appurtenances belonging to the land (the "Property"). The legal description of the Property is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.
- 1.04 <u>Purchase Price</u>: The Purchase Price is Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) (the "Purchase Price"), payable as follows:

(a) \$25,000.00 which shall be deposited with Chicago Title Insurance Company ("Escrowee" or "CTIC") pursuant to the terms of Escrowee's form of strict joint order escrow agreement within 3 business days of the Agreement Date (the "Initial Deposit"); and

(b) \$75,000.00 which shall also be deposited with Escrowee upon the earlier of the expiration or waiver of the Due Diligence Period described below (the "Supplemental Deposit") (the Initial Deposit and Supplemental Deposit, collectively, the "Earnest Money"); and

(c) The unpaid balance of the Purchase Price after application of the Earnest Money, to be paid to Seller at the closing of the sale of the Property (the "Closing") by wire transfer, plus or minus prorations and credits (if any) as described below.

- 1.05 <u>Broker</u>: Cushman & Wakefield of Illinois Inc. is Seller's Broker, and Sean Kropke is its designated agent. Buyer is not represented by any real estate broker
- 1.06 <u>Due Diligence Period</u>: The "Due Diligence Period" shall be the period commencing upon the Agreement Date and ending ninety (90) days thereafter, unless extended by a writing executed by both Seller and Buyer, or shortened by a writing executed by Buyer. If, at the

end of the Due Diligence Period, Buyer at its sole discretion, chooses to terminate the Agreement, the Earnest Money shall be returned to Buyer.

1.07 Address of the parties for notice:

(a) Seller:	Federal Life Insurance Company 3750 Deerfield Road Riverwoods, IL Attention: William Austin, Executive Vice Chairman, <u>waustin@federallife.com</u> And Attention: Anders Raaum, Senior Vice President, <u>araaum@federallife.com</u>
with a copy to: Seller's Attorney	James A. Hochman, Schain Banks 70 West Madison, Ste. 5300 Chicago, IL 60602 630-640-4041 jhochman@schainbanks.com
(b) Buyer:	Village of Riverwoods 300 Portwine Road Riverwoods, IL 60015-4834 Attn: Mayor Kristine L. Ford Email: kford@riverwoods.gov
with a copy to: Buyer's Attorney	Village Attorney Village of Riverwoods 300 Portwine Road Riverwoods, IL 60015 Attn: Bruce K. Huvard Email: <u>bruce@huvardlaw.com</u>

- 1.08 <u>Intended Use</u>: Buyer's Intended Use of the Property is the subdivision of the Property into multiple lots, one of which (the "District Lot") is to be conveyed to the Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District (the "District"), so as to facilitate the construction of a fire department station by the District, while reserving the balance of the Property for Village purposes, such subdivision to be contingent upon and not effective until Closing. Due to the Intended Use, Buyer and the District have entered or will enter into an intergovernmental agreement (the "IGA") under which the Buyer and District will cause the demolition of the existing office building on the Property after Closing.
- 1.09 List of Exhibits

Exhibit A	Legal Description
Exhibit B	List of Permitted Exceptions
Exhibit C	List of Leases and copies thereof (if any)
Exhibit D	Notices of Increased Assessed Valuation of the Property (if any)

Exhibit E	List of Contracts for the Property (to be terminated at Closing)
Exhibit F	Offer Notice from Lake County Division of Transportation

ARTICLE 2: AGREEMENT TO CONVEY

2.01 In consideration of payment of the Purchase Price by Buyer to Seller and in furtherance of the Intended Purpose, Seller agrees to cooperate with Buyer in applying for and receiving approval from the Village of Riverwoods, in its governmental capacity, of (a) a plat of subdivision (the "Subdivision Plat") to divide the Property and (b) to adopt amendments to the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance, as Buyer deems appropriate to authorize the use of the District Lot for a fire department station. All zoning entitlements shall be prosecuted at Buyer's sole cost and expense and may be prosecuted prior to the Closing, provided that such entitlements shall not invalidate Seller's current use and occupancy of the Property, and provided that such subdivision shall not become effective until the conveyance of title to the Property from Seller to Buyer. Seller agrees to execute and deliver the approved Subdivision Plat, and the Parties shall give instructions to Escrowee at Closing for the following sequence to occur: (1) the Subdivision Plat will be recorded, (2) Seller will convey the Property (now divided into multiple lots) to Buyer, in order that (3) Buyer will then convey the District Lot to the District pursuant to the IGA. Seller acknowledges that the District will be made a party to the closing escrow and will furnish two-thirds (2/3rds) of the funds needed to consummate the Closing, and Seller agrees that such District funds may be disbursed from the closing escrow in partial payment of the Purchase Price. Addition of the District as a party to this Agreement and to the closing escrow shall not excuse Buyer from its obligations to pay the entire Purchase Price and perform all other obligations and duties of Buyer.

Subject to the foregoing, Seller agrees to convey legal title to the Property to Buyer by Special Warranty Deed, subject to the Permitted Exceptions (as defined below).

2.02 Title Commitment Review: Within ten (10) business days after the Agreement Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a current title commitment for issuance of an ALTA Form of Owners Policy (2006) in the amount of the Purchase Price, with an extended coverage endorsement and covering title to the real estate described on Exhibit A, and copies of all recorded documents referred to in said title commitment (the "Recorded Documents"). Unless Buyer and/or Buyer's counsel object to encumbrances shown in the title commitment within 15 days after receipt from Seller of the Title Commitment and copies of or hyperlinks to the Recorded Documents (the "Title Review Period"), then all objections thereto shall be deemed to be waived by Buyer. During the 15-day period, Buyer may, by written notice to Seller, cancel this Agreement in the event Buyer finds conditions of title reflected in such title commitment which are objectionable to Buyer in Buyer's sole and absolute discretion ("Unacceptable Exceptions"); provided, however, that Seller shall first be given the opportunity to remove or insure over the Unacceptable Exceptions (with such insurance over to approved by Buyer). If Seller is unable to remove or insure over the Unacceptable Exceptions within 30 days of Buyer's notice of same, then Buyer may terminate this Agreement.

Seller has disclosed the recorded documents identified in the exceptions to title listed in **Exhibit B**, copies of which have already been made available to Buyer; the exceptions to title in **Exhibit B**, and any new exceptions to title disclosed in the current title commitment which Buyer accepts (or is deemed to have accepted) pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall be deemed the "**Permitted Exceptions**".

2.03 Seller shall provide to Buyer at closing an Affidavit of Title covering the date of closing, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions.

ARTICLE 3: SURVEY

3.01 Buyer has received an ALTA/NSPS survey of the Property prepared by Haeger Engineering as Project No, 20-147, dated June 29, 2021. Buyer will obtain an update of such survey, certified to Buyer and District (the "New Survey"). If the New Survey shows improper location of improvements or encroachments (other than the encroachments listed in Exhibit B) or other survey defects impairing merchantability of title, and if Buyer provides Seller its objection(s) to said New Survey within fifteen (15) days of receipt thereof but not later than the end of the Due Diligence Period and Seller is unable to obtain title insurance protection for the benefit of Buyer against any loss resulting from such improper location or encroachment, within 15 days of receipt of said notice, then Buyer may, at Buyer's option, declare this Agreement to be null and void. Buyer's failure to provide timely notice of its objection(s) to survey shall be deemed acceptance of said survey. At Closing, Seller will provide Buyer a credit in the amount of the cost of the New Survey not to exceed \$8,000.00.

ARTICLE 4: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

4.01 <u>Seller</u>:

Seller hereby represents, warrants, and covenants to Buyer, that, as of the execution of this Agreement and as of the Closing:

(a) There are no leases on the Property.

(b) The 2022 real estate taxes for the Property were \$176,011.38; and if Seller has received notice of any increase in the assessed valuation of the Premises over the assessed valuation, such notice are attached hereto as **Exhibit D**. If, between the date hereof and the date of Closing, Seller receives any other notice of any increase in the assessed valuation, Seller will promptly notify Buyer of same.

(c) There are no written or oral contracts or commitments relating to the Property including without limitation for management, performance of services, employment, or purchase or lease of equipment (collectively "Contracts") relating to the Property with respect to any agent, employee or third party, which are not terminable at the election of the Seller on not more than thirty (30) days' notice and without penalty, except as listed on **Exhibit E**. Seller covenants to terminate all such Contracts, with termination effective on or before the date of Closing.

(d) To the best of Seller's knowledge, except for the threatened taking of a portion of the Property by Lake County for condemnation and establishment of stormwater and compensatory storage easements over the Property which matter is discussed below (the "LCDOT Taking") there are no lawsuits threatened or pending involving all or any portion of the Property and no governmental notice has been received by Seller of any condemnation proceedings or any building, zoning, environmental, fire, or health code violations which are threatened or pending. If between the date hereof and the date of Closing, any notice of code violation is received or any lawsuits are initiated with respect to the Property, Seller will promptly notify Buyer of same, and with respect to code violations, shall cure same as a condition precedent to Buyer's obligation to close the purchase of the Property. In the event that Seller either refuses or is unable to cure said violation(s), then either party hereto may rescind this Agreement, and Buyer shall be entitled to return of its Earnest Money and this Agreement shall be null and void.

(e) Seller has good and marketable title to all of said items of personal property free and clear of all liens, claims, and encumbrances.

(f) The execution of this Agreement is not in violation of or prohibited by any contract, agreement, or other obligation to which Seller is bound, and the party executing this Agreement for Seller warrants his/her authority to bind Seller.

(g) All of the documents delivered to the Buyer pursuant to this Contract are, to the best of the actual knowledge of Seller, true and correct.

(h) Seller shall continue to operate and maintain the Property in its present condition in the same manner the Seller has previously done during its ownership of the Property through Closing.

(i) Seller shall keep Property adequately insured by financially sound and reputable insurers against loss or damage by fire with extended coverage endorsements and maintain reasonably adequate liability insurance covering liability for personal injury or property damage to the extent and in the manner customary for Property of its character through Closing.

(j) Seller shall duly pay and discharge, or cause to be paid or discharged, or shall provide a credit to Buyer at Closing for all taxes, assessments, and other governmental charges imposed upon the Property, as well as all claims for labor, materials, or supplies which have been incurred prior to Closing and through Closing the final date for payment of which will occur prior to Closing, and which if unpaid, might by law become a lien or charge upon the Property.

(k) To the best of Seller's actual knowledge, no Hazardous Materials (as defined below) have been used, placed, manufactured, stored, handled, generated, released or disposed of on, under, at or from the Property or any part thereof or from any property located within 300 feet of any boundary line of the Property, and which could be detrimental to the Property, or which is in violation of any applicable law or regulation. For purpose hereof, "Hazardous Materials" means any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous

substance, material, waste, gas or particulate matter which is defined as such for purposes of regulation by any local government authority, the State of Illinois, or the United States Government, including, but not limited to, any material or substance which is (i) defined as a "hazardous waste," "hazardous material," "hazardous substance," "extremely hazardous waste," or "restricted hazardous waste" under any provision of Illinois law, (ii) petroleum, (iii) asbestos, (iv) polychlorinated biphenyl, (v) radioactive material, (vi) designated as a "hazardous substance" pursuant to Section 311 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Sec. 1251 <u>et seq.</u> (33 U.S.C. Sec.1317), (vii) defined as a "hazardous waste" pursuant to Section 1004 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 <u>et. seq.</u> (42 U.S.C. Sec. 6903), or (viii) defined as a "hazardous substance" pursuant to Section 101 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 9601 <u>et. seq.</u> (42 U.S.C. Sec. 9601).

(1) The representations and warranties made by Seller herein above shall be remade at Closing, but shall not survive Closing, except for those representations and warranties made in Section 4.01(a), (e) and (f) which shall be remade at Closing and survive the Closing for a period of six (6) months.

4.02 <u>Buyer</u>:

Buyer hereby represents, warrants, and covenants to Seller that it:

(a) Has the authority to execute this Agreement and bind Buyer;

(b) Shall use reasonable commercial efforts to timely perform any and all inspections or other tasks of its due diligence.

ARTICLE 5: TITLE INSURANCE

5.01 Seller shall provide to Buyer at Closing, at Seller's expense, CTIC's ALTA Form of Owners Policy (2006) as described above with extended coverage and with endorsements as requested by Buyer during title review, provided, however, that the cost for any title endorsements except extended coverage shall be borne by Buyer. Seller and Buyer shall share equally the costs for any deed and money escrow, Gap Coverage, and/or New York Style Closing. Seller shall pay all required State and County transfer taxes.

ARTICLE 6: INSPECTION; TERMINATION RIGHT; REMOVAL OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

6.01 From the Agreement Date and until expiration of the Due Diligence Period, Buyer shall have the right to and shall use its reasonable commercial efforts to inspect:

(a) The Property, including the right to make such physical investigations and studies of the structural and mechanical aspects of the Property as Buyer shall deem necessary provided that Buyer shall hold Seller harmless from any claims or liabilities based upon accidents, injuries, or damages sustained by virtue of Buyer's inspection pursuant to this paragraph; (b) All Contracts of the Property; and

(c) All notices of changes in assessed valuation relating to the Property for the current or subsequent tax year, if any, in possession of Seller, and the current real estate tax bill covering the Property;

Provided, however, before entering the Property for such inspections, Buyer shall provide a certificate of insurance insuring Seller for loss incurred by the acts and omissions of Buyer and its agents on the Property, with such certificate naming Seller as an additional insured party, along with its employees and agents. Seller agrees to cooperate in all respects to facilitate Buyer's inspection and agrees to promptly make available all documents, books, and records listed above to permit the inspections described herein, to the extent such records are available. If Buyer shall advise Seller at any time prior to the expiration of the Due Diligence Period that Buyer, in its sole discretion, elects not to proceed with the transaction contemplated hereunder, this Agreement shall thereupon terminate and neither party hereto shall have any further rights against the other, except that all Earnest Money and interest earned thereon (if any) shall be immediately returned to Buyer. In the absence of written notice from Buyer to Seller prior to expiration of the Due Diligence Period that Buyer desires to terminate this Agreement, this contingency shall be deemed waived. Buyer shall not suffer or permit any mechanic's or other lien to attach to the Property, and Buyer shall hold Seller harmless from any and all claims and liabilities based upon accidents or injuries sustained by virtue of Buyer's possession or use of the Property pursuant to any and all inspections of the Property pursuant to this Agreement

Buyer shall have the further right to conduct a walk-through inspection of the Property within five (5) days prior to Closing for the purpose of verifying Seller's compliance with its representations and warranties.

6.02 The Parties understand that Buyer intends to demolish the existing office building on the Property (the "Building"). Seller will remove all items of personal property, furnishing, fixtures and equipment located or stored in the Building before Closing (collectively, "Seller Items"), except that if Buyer determines that the costs of demolition will not increase due to the presence of Seller Items (or designated portions of Seller Items) that Seller desires to leave in place, then Buyer agrees to cooperate with Seller in allowing such Seller Items to remain in the Building. If the costs of demolition would increase due to the presence of Seller Items (persons of Seller Items in place if it agrees to be responsible for the additional demolition costs that result from such decision. The Parties will memorialize any mutual understanding regarding Seller Items before expiration of the Due Diligence Period in a written supplement.

ARTICLE 7: EMINENT DOMAIN – RIGHT TO AWARD.

7.01 Seller has been notified by the Lake County Division of Transportation ("LCDOT") that LCDOT intends to take a portion of the Property for purposes including: (a) widening of the north side of Deerfield Road; and (b) easements relating to creation and maintenance of a detention pond on the Property (collectively the "Taking"). The Taking and amount of compensation offered for the Taking (the "Award") is described in the Offer Letter as

Exhibit F hereto. Buyer is negotiating with LCDOT to accept the Award after the Closing, and Seller agrees it will not settle the LCDOT claim for the Taking during the pendency of this Agreement without Buyer's consent, and agrees that, pursuant to this Agreement, Buyer is acquiring the right to receive the Award from LCDOT.

ARTICLE 8: CLOSING

- 8.01 Closing Date and Place: The date of Closing shall be October 15, 2024, or any other date on which Seller and Buyer may otherwise agree in writing at the office of the title insurer nearest the Property or as the parties may agree, provided that title is shown to be good as described above or otherwise acceptable to Buyer. Provided however that Seller shall have the right to extend the closing date for a period up to thirty (30) days to allow Seller to vacate the property in order to occupy leased space at another location. At Closing, Seller shall tender possession of the Property to Buyer subject only to the Permitted Exceptions and in the same working order, ordinary wear and tear and damage by fire or casualty excepted, at the Closing as the same was at the execution of this Agreement.
- 8.02 Prorations: The day of Closing shall belong to Buyer and all prorations hereinafter provided to be made as of the Closing shall each be made as of the end of the day before the Closing Date. Property taxes which have accrued but are not yet due and payable (i.e., taxes for 2024) shall be prorated as of the date of Closing based on 103% of the most recent ascertainable tax bill, and Buyer and Seller agree to reprorate taxes upon receipt of the actual tax bill(s) for the year(s) for which taxes were prorated at Closing. Seller has appealed its taxes, and any rebate or credit resulting from such appeal shall be the property of Seller; and if such appeal should result in a change to taxes for the year(s) prorated at Closing (even after reproration based on receipt of the actual bill), Buyer and Seller shall reprorate such taxes again.
- 8.03 Utilities: Seller is responsible for causing all utilities to be paid through the date of Closing and will reimburse Buyer for Seller's share, prorated as of the date of Closing, of any such unpaid bills for which final readings are not obtained as of the Closing.
- 8.04 Seller's Closing Documents: At or prior to the Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer or to Escrowee each of the following if applicable:

(a) The Owner's Policy subject to only the Permitted Exceptions issued in accordance with Article 2.02, which policy shall be dated as of the Closing Date;

(b) A stamped Special Warranty Deed with all stamps affixed thereto, with Buyer indicated as the Grantee;

(c) An Affidavit of Title executed by the Seller warranting that no outstanding mechanic's lien rights exist and that the property is subject to no leases, liens or other claims or encumbrances of title except those specifically permitted pursuant to this Agreement;

(d) True and correct copies of all Contracts listed in **Exhibit E**;

(e) A Bill of Sale covering the items of personal property (if any) being sold to Buyer or Buyer's Nominee, executed by Seller;

(f) All files relating to the contracts, warranties, and guaranties regarding the Property in the possession of Seller or Seller's agent;

(g) An assignment of all warranties, guaranties, and rights under contracts and subcontracts held by Seller with respect to the construction of the improvements on the Property and the installation of all fixtures and equipment thereon, if any;

(h) Keys to all locks on the Property, which keys shall be marked for each door or other lock, if available;

(i) Real Estate Transfer Declarations;

(j) A certificate issued by the Illinois Department of Revenue stating no assessed, but unpaid tax, penalties or interest are due in connection with the sale of the Property under Section 9.02(d) of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

The parties hereto shall also deliver such additional documents and matters as shall be reasonably required by the Parties or CTIC to close the transactions contemplated by this Agreement including without limitation, Real Estate Transfer Tax Declarations, copies of paid real estate tax bills, and most recent notices of assessment valuation, if any.

8.05 Buyer's Closing Documents: At or prior to Closing, Buyer shall deliver to Seller or to Escrowee each of the following:

(a) The purchase price, plus or minus adjustments, credits, and prorations provided for herein;

(b) Real Estate Transfer Declaration(s) and payment of Municipal Transfer Tax and/or stamps if such payment is a duty of Buyer pursuant to Article 5 above;

(c) Acceptance of assignment of the warranties, guarantees, and rights under Contracts held by Seller as described above;

(d) An ordinance or resolution from Buyer's Board of Trustees which approves both execution of the Agreement and closing of the purchase of the Property.

(e) All other documents required pursuant to other provisions of this Agreement and the Escrow Agreement to be executed and delivered by Buyer; and

(f) Such other instruments and documents as may be reasonably required in order to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9: BROKERS

9.01 Seller represents and warrants to Buyer that it has worked with no real estate broker other than Cushman & Wakefield of Illinois Inc. ("Seller's Broker"), and Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that Buyer has not worked with any real estate broker. Each party hereto agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold the other harmless from and against any and all claims for commission based on the acts and promises of the Indemnitor except for the commission of Cushman & Wakefield of Illinois Inc., which shall be paid by Seller.

ARTICLE 10: FLOOD PLAIN AND WETLANDS

10.01 The Property is located within a designated flood plain and may contain wetlands as determined by the flood plain maps of the Federal Government, Buyer may, at its sole discretion if such flood plain prohibits the development of the Intended Use, may at any time this is determined prior to expiration of the Due Diligence Period terminate this Agreement and all Earnest Money shall be returned to Buyer.

ARTICLE 11: NOTICES

11.01 All notices required herein shall be in writing and shall be served on the parties at the addresses in Section 1.07. Whenever notice is required by this Agreement to be given to the parties, it shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally, or within forty-eight (48) hours after deposit in the United States mail, postage pre-paid, registered or certified mail, or by the next business day if sent by express courier service, or by electronic mail to the person(s) named in Section 1.07 at the addresses shown in such section (however, electronic mail shall require proof of transmission and a copy of the notice with proof of transmission being sent by regular mail on the date of transmission, unless the recipient party acknowledges receipt). Notice from a party's attorney shall be considered as notice given by such party to the other party. Any party hereto may, at any time by giving five (5) days written notice to the other party hereto, designate any other mailing or e-mail address in substitution of the foregoing.

ARTICLE 12: DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

12.01 Time is of the essence of this Agreement. In the event that Buyer should fail to perform this Agreement, then upon seven (7) days prior written notice to Buyer of its default (with a copy to Escrowee as defined below), Seller may demand that the Earnest Money previously deposited and/or due as of the date of the claimed default be forfeited to Seller, not as a penalty, but as agreed liquidated damages to Seller, and as Seller's sole remedy against Buyer, and this Agreement shall be deemed null and void. In the event that Seller should fail to perform this Agreement, then upon seven (7) days prior written notice to Seller (with a copy to Escrowee as defined below) of its default, Buyer may either: (a) elect that the Earnest Money be returned to Buyer, but such return shall not release Seller from its obligations under this Agreement; or (b) seek specific performance of this Agreement, as Buyer's only remedies at law or equity against Buyer. Buyer agrees and acknowledges that its remedies aforesaid shall be exercised within one (1) year of the claimed Seller default or such remedies shall be deemed waived.

12.02 In the event of any default, the party holding the Earnest Money ("Escrowee") shall give notice to both Seller and Buyer of Escrowee's intended disposition of the Earnest Money. Seller and Buyer hereby agree that if neither party objects in writing to the Escrowee and to the other party, to the proposed disposition of the Earnest Money within 30 calendar days of the date of mailing of such notice, then Escrowee shall dispose of its Earnest Money as previously indicated in such earlier demand or notice. If either Seller or Buyer objects to the Escrowee's intended disposition of the Earnest Money within the aforementioned 30 day period, then all parties hereto agree that Escrowee may either: (a) continue to hold the Earnest Money until directed otherwise either by: (i) a joint written direction of Seller and Buyer; or (ii) a court order which is either not subject to or no longer subject to appeal, or (b) deposit by interpleader the Earnest Money with the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Lake County. Seller and Buyer agree that Escrowee may be reimbursed from the Earnest Money for all its costs including reasonable attorney fees related to the filing of the interpleader action; and Seller and Buyer agree to indemnify and hold Escrowee harmless from any and all claims and demands including the payment of attorney fees, costs, and expenses arising out of any default claim or demands. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer may receive a return of the Earnest Money upon its sole direction during the Due Diligence Period.

ARTICLE 13: DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION

- 13.01 The provisions of the Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act of the State of Illinois shall be applicable to this Agreement.
- 13.02 If, prior to Closing, the improvements on the Property, shall be destroyed or materially damaged by fire or other casualty, this Agreement shall not be terminated, as Seller and Buyer agree that the improvements on the Property are intended to be demolished and removed after Closing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller, will use available insurance proceeds to the extent necessary for the costs of stabilizing the Building, (e.g., temporary shoring, etc.) or demolition of unsafe elements and, in such event, Seller shall assign all other insurance proceeds to Buyer and shall permit Buyer to conduct any remaining settlement or other negotiations with the insurer as to the amount of proceeds payable on account of the damage.

ARTICLE 14: ATTORNEYS FEES

14.01 In the event that either party should commence litigation to enforce the terms of this Agreement, including without limitation forfeiture, specific performance, or any claim for damages caused by the default of a party, and/or in defending any proceeding to which Buyer or Seller is made a party to any legal proceeding as a result of the acts or omissions of the other party, the prevailing party shall be entitled to its reasonable costs and reasonable attorneys' fees from the non-prevailing party.

ARTICLE 15: GENERAL PROVISIONS

15.01 This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

- 15.02 This Agreement embodies and constitutes the entire understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the transactions contemplated herein, and all other prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, representations and statements, oral or written, are merged into this Agreement.
- 15.03 Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, modified, amended, discharged or terminated except as provided herein or by an instrument in writing signed by the party against which the enforcement of such waiver, modification, amendment, discharge or termination is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in such instrument.
- 15.04 Descriptive headings are used in this Agreement for convenience only and shall not control, limit, amplify or otherwise modify or affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Agreement.
- 15.05 Neither party may assign its rights under this Agreement without the consent of the other party. Subject to the preceding sentence, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.
- 15.06 If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws, such provision shall be fully severable; this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a part of this Agreement; and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Agreement.
- 15.07 This Agreement may be executed in a number of identical counterparts, each of which for all purposes is deemed an original, and all of which constitute collectively one agreement; but in making proof of this Agreement, it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. Facsimile or electronic mail counterpart signatures to this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as an original ink signature. The parties hereby consent to (i) the delivery by electronic means of all documents required to be delivered hereunder and (ii) the use of electronic notarization to the extent permitted by applicable law, in each case to the extent acceptable to the recording office and/or the title company, as applicable.
- 15.08 The provisions of this Agreement and of the documents to be executed and delivered at Closing are and will be for the benefit of Seller and Buyer only and are not for the benefit of any third party, and accordingly, no third party shall have the right to enforce the provisions of this Agreement or of the documents to be executed and delivered at Closing; provided however that the District's participation in the closing escrow for the purposes described in Section 2.01 is an intended benefit to the Village and the District.
- 15.09 When the term "business day" occurs, it shall mean any day excluding a Saturday, Sunday, and all other days constituting a legal holiday under the laws of the United States or of the State of Illinois. If the final date of any period which is set out in any provision of this

Agreement or the closing date falls on other than a business day, then the time of such period or the closing date, as the case may be, shall be extended to the next date which is a business day.

ARTICLE 16: TAX DEFERRED EXCHANGE

Buyer and Seller agree to cooperate with respect to executing all appropriate documents to allow Buyer or Seller or both to complete a like-kind exchange of real estate as provided under Section 1031 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. The additional costs relating to the Exchange shall be paid by the party seeking to complete the Exchange(s). It is understood that the closing shall not be delayed because of the Exchange(s). The party who is not seeking the Exchange shall have no liability nor incur any cost by reason of said Exchange.

Signature Page Follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Buyer and Seller have executed this Agreement as of the day and year stated below.

BUYER:	SELLER:
Village of Riverwoods, an Illinois home rule	
municipal corporation	life insurance company
By:	By:
By: Name: Kristine L. Ford	By: Name: William Austin
Its: Village President	Its: Executive Vice Chairman
Attest:	Date:
Danice Moore, Village Clerk	
Danice Moore, Village Clerk	
Date:	
DISTRICT:]
Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District,	
a fire protection district of the County of Lake,	
State of Illinois	
	-
By:	
by.	
President, Board of Trustees	
ATTEST:	
Secretary, Board of Trustees	

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description of Real Estate commonly known as 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, IL, which is the subject of Commercial Real Estate Purchase and Sale Agreement between Federal Life Insurance Company, Seller, and the Village of Riverwoods, Buyer.

[Note: upon recordation of the Subdivision Plat referred to above, the legal description will be revised]

THE WEST 807.09 FEET OF THE EAST 1,453.50 FEET (MEASURED ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD) OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE WITH THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD; THENCE EAST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD TO THE WEST LINE OF PROPERTY CONVEYED TO FREDERICK A. PRESTON BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 228057; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF PREMISES CONVEYED TO FRANK A. O'DONNELL BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 442582; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID PROPERTY CONVEYED TO SAID FRANK A. O'DONNELL TO THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE CONTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

EXHIBIT B

(a) Easement in favor of the Village of Riverwoods, a municipal corporation, and its successors and assigns, to install, maintain, repair, and improve wells, pumping stations, water reservoirs and all appliances, and appurtenances thereto, together with the right of access to said equipment, and the provisions relating thereto contained in the Grant recorded as Document No. 2058681. (Affects the westerly 140 feet of the northerly 80 feet of the Property as depicted on the survey described in Section 2.02(g) and 2.02(h), a copy of which survey has been provided to and received by Buyer;

(b) Easement in favor of the Village of Riverwoods, a municipal corporation, and its successors and assigns, to install, maintain, repair and improve water mains, sanitary sewer line and other underground utilities together with appurtenances thereto, together with the right of access to said equipment, and the provisions relating thereto contained in the Grant recorded as Document No. 2058682.

(c) Easement in favor of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company, and its successors and assigns, to install, operate and maintain all equipment necessary for the purpose of serving the land and other property, together with the right of access to said equipment, and the provisions relating thereto contained in the Grant recorded as Document No. 960321. (Affects that part of the Property upon, along, and under the public roads, street and highways on the adjacent to the land therein).

(d) Rights of the public, the State of Illinois and the municipality in and to that part of the land taken for road purposes by instrument recorded March 16, 1927 as Document No. 332191 and shown on the plat of survey recorded February 16, 1929 in Book "U" of Plats, Pages 1 and 2, as Document 332192.

(e) Encroachment of the fence located mainly on the land onto the property west and adjoining, as shown on plat of survey number 0315-81-U, prepared by Haeger Surveying, Inc. and dated June 29, 2021.

(f) Right of the Village of Riverwoods for ingress and egress in order to access the pump station located in the northwest corner of the property.

(g) Encroachment of the fences located mainly on the property west and adjoining onto the land, as shown on plat of survey number 03015-81-U, prepared by Blackledge Land Surveying, Inc. and dated October 2, 1996. (A copy of which survey has been provided to and received by Buyer.)

(h) Rights of the public, the State of Illinois and the municipality in and to that part of the Land taken for road purposes by instrument recorded March 16, 1927 as Document No. 332195 and shown on the Plat of Survey recorded February 16, 1929 in book "U" of Plats, pages 1 and 2 as document 332192.

(i) Unrecorded Electric Service Station Agreement and Easement over the Easterly portion of the property as outlined in Document made by and between Federal Life Insurance and Commonwealth Edison Company, dated November 6, 1980.

(j) Special taxes or assessments for improvements not yet completed and for improvements already completed;

(k) General taxes for the year in which Closing occurs and subsequent years.

EXHIBIT C

List of Leases and Tenancy for Property Commonly known as 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, IL.

None.

EXHIBIT D

Notice (s) of Increase in assessed valuation of Property commonly known as 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, IL.

None.

EXHIBIT E

Contracts, including all service contracts and vendor agreements, relating to the Property commonly known as 3750 Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, IL – to be terminated by Seller effective as of Closing.

Date Parties

Subject of Contract

Execution Date

[to be listed]

<u>EXHIBIT F</u>

Copy of Offer Letter for Taking by Lake County Division of Transportation

Item 14f: Approval of Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement Concerning the Development of a New Fire Station

In the Board packet is a resolution authorizing the Village to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District. The resolution alludes to the sources of authority that empower the Village to proceed with the agreement, including its home rule powers and the powers specifically given for such agreements by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act.

If the parties find no reason to terminate the contract concerning the purchase of the Federal Life Property, then the Intergovernmental Agreement acknowledges that the two units of local government will share certain costs in connection with the acquisition and redevelopment of the Federal Life Property, in part for a new District fire station.

Before the point which the conveyance to the District of a portion for the Federal Life Property (the "District Parcel") will occur, both the Village and District will need to pass additional authorizing measures. Under the Local Government Property Transfer Act, 50 ILCS 605.01 et seq., the District may adopt an ordinance finding it necessary and convenient for the District to use and occupy the District Parcel and the Village may adopt a Resolution authorizing the conveyance to the District. The various authorizing measures are intended to occur in a timely manner such that the Village can convey the District Parcel immediately upon receiving title to the entire Federal Life Property.

RESOLUTION NO. 24-06-___

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS AND THE LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Village of Riverwoods (the "Village") is a home rule municipality in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970;

WHEREAS, the Village has the authority to adopt resolutions and to promulgate rules and regulations that pertain to its government and affairs that protect the health, safety and welfare of its citizens;

WHEREAS, the Village desires to acquire certain property located at 3750 Deerfield Road (the "Property") and cause certain site improvements to be performed to ready a portion of the Property for conveyance to the Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District (the "District"), to facilitate the District's construction of a new fire station; and

WHEREAS, the terms and conditions under which the Village and the District will work collaboratively and share various costs to achieve this important public benefit are set forth in a certain intergovernmental agreement attached to and by this reference incorporated into this Resolution as <u>Exhibit A</u> (the "Intergovernmental Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Constitution of the State of Illinois, 1970, Article VII, Section 10, authorizes units of local government to contract or otherwise associate among themselves in any manner not prohibited by law or ordinance; and

WHEREAS, 5 ILCS 220/1, entitled the "Intergovernmental Cooperation Act," provides that any power or powers, privileges or authority exercised or which may be exercised by a unit of local government may be exercised and enjoyed jointly with any other unit of local government; and

WHEREAS, the District and the Village are units of local government, and pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Illinois and the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, are empowered to enter into the Intergovernmental Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village find that entering into the Intergovernmental Agreement will serve to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the Village.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, ILLINOIS, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The facts, statements and findings contained in the preamble to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

SECTION TWO: The President and Board of Trustees hereby approve the Intergovernmental Agreement and authorize and direct the Village President and Village Clerk to execute and deliver such Intergovernmental Agreement on behalf of the Village, in substantially such form with such ministerial insertions or corrections as the Village President shall deem appropriate, at such time as the execution of the Intergovernmental Agreement has been authorized by the District.

SECTION THREE: Every section and provision of this Resolution shall be separable, and the invalidity of any portion of this Resolution shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this Resolution.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

PASSED this 18th day of June 2024.

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 18th day of June 2024.

Kristine L. Ford, Village President

ATTEST:

Danice Moore, Village Clerk

Exhibit A to Ordinance 24-06-___

Intergovernmental Agreement with Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

Concerning Development of a New Fire Station

THIS INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into this ________ day of June, 2024, by and between the LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, a fire protection district of the County of Lake, State of Illinois (the "District") and the VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, an Illinois home rule municipal corporation (the "Village") (the District and Village are sometimes referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Constitution of the State of Illinois, 1970, Article VII, Section 10, authorizes units of local government to contract or otherwise associate among themselves in any manner not prohibited by law or ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 et seq., provides that any power or powers, privileges or authority exercised or which may be exercised by a unit of local government may be exercised and enjoyed jointly with any other unit of local government; and

WHEREAS, the Parties are units of local government; and

WHEREAS, the Local Government Property Transfer Act, 50 ILCS 605.01 et seq. (the "Act"), authorizes units of local government to agree to transfer land between said units of local government; and

WHEREAS, the Village has expressed an interest in acquiring a certain parcel containing approximately 9.38 acres, commonly known as 3750 West Deerfield Road, Riverwoods, Illinois, and legally described in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto (the "Federal Life Property"); and

WHEREAS, the District has identified a portion of the Federal Life Property as having attributes that make it desirable for construction of a new fire station (the "Fire Station"), to be located within the area delineated on the concept plan shown in <u>Exhibit B</u> attached hereto (the "Concept Plan") (such portion of the Federal Life Property, the "District Parcel"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to collaborate in the acquisition of the Federal Life Property in such manner as will facilitate the construction of the Fire Station on the District Parcel and provide the Village with flexibility in furthering economic development, conservation and other planning initiatives for the remainder of the Federal Life Property (the "Village Parcel"); and

WHEREAS, the District has requested that the Village transfer legal ownership of the District Parcel to the District pursuant to the Act; and pursuant to the Act, the Village may transfer all of the Village's right, title and interest in the District Parcel to the District upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon by the corporate authorities of the Village and the District; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize in this Agreement their understandings in connection with their efforts to perform and share the costs of certain governmental activities described below;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements and covenants hereinafter set forth, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The aforementioned recitals are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement.

Section 2. ACQUISITION and DEMOLITION

The Village has entered into an agreement to purchase the Federal Life Property A. from the Federal Life Insurance Company ("Seller") at a stated purchase price of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) (the "Purchase Agreement"), and has provided an executed counterpart to the District. Under the Purchase Agreement (unless the same is terminated by the Village during the 90-day due diligence period described therein, the "Due Diligence Period"), the closing of the purchase and sale of the Federal Life Property (the "Closing") is targeted to occur on October 15, 2024, unless extended pursuant to the provisions thereof. The Village shall procure a phase 1 environmental assessment, asbestos survey and updated survey during the Due Diligence Period (the costs thereof to be shared equally by the Parties), which may be relied upon by the District. The District shall conduct such other investigations as it deems necessary pursuant to the right of entry onto the Federal Life Property set forth in the Purchase Agreement. At least five (5) days prior to expiration of the Due Diligence Period, the District shall advise the Village if, in the District's judgment for any reason, the Federal Life Property is not suitable for the District's needs, in which event, this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such notice is received by the Village. The Village also shall have the right to terminate the Purchase Agreement and this Agreement prior to expiration of the Due Diligence Period if, in the Village's judgement for any reason, the completion of the acquisition will not be in the best interest of the Village.

B. During the pendency of the Purchase Agreement, the Village shall coordinate the approval of a zoning text amendment to the zoning regulations governing the District Lot to provide that the setback and other zoning regulations as applied to governmental buildings under such regulations may be modified by the Riverwoods Board of Trustees as necessary to approve the Fire Station. During this time, the Village shall coordinate with the Seller to apply for and receive approval of a subdivision plat (the "Subdivision Plat") dividing the Federal Life Property into the District Parcel and Village Parcel consistent with the Concept Plan.

C. If the Parties have not elected to terminate the Purchase Agreement, then the Board of Trustees of the District shall pass an ordinance declaring that it is necessary and convenient for the District to use, occupy or improve the District Parcel, and the Board of Trustees of the Village shall pass a resolution authorizing the Village to convey the District Parcel to the District, all pursuant to the Act and upon the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement. In such event, the Parties shall cooperate to consummate the acquisition as follows: the District shall fund two-thirds (2/3rds) of the amount due to the Seller (net of prorations and credits) and the Village shall fund one-third (1/3rd) of such net amount. At Closing, the Subdivision Plat will be recorded,

followed by a deed from the Seller to the Village conveying the Federal Life Property, and a deed from the Village to the District conveying fee simple title to the District Parcel. The conveyance shall be subject to the Permitted Exceptions (as defined in the Purchase Agreement).

After the Closing, the Parties shall cooperate in the demolition of the existing D. building on the Federal Life Property (the "Building"), which will be vacated by the Seller. The Village shall solicit competitive bids for the demolition of the Building, and the Parties shall jointly agree upon and engage the lowest responsible bidder to perform the demolition work. The Village shall act as permitting authority to enforce applicable ordinances and requirements for the demolition and may engage the services of an experienced project manager to supervise the demolition contractor for the benefit of the Parties (and the fees of such project manager shall be deemed part of demolition costs). The Parties shall award the contract and cause the work to be performed before the end of 2024 or as soon thereafter as practical. The costs of demolition shall be shared equally by the Parties provided that (a) the cost allocable to removal of the Village's reservoir on the Village Parcel shall be paid for solely by the Village and (b) the shared cost otherwise payable by the District shall not exceed Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00); the Village shall pay the balance of demolition costs exceeding the District cap. The Parties shall jointly approve insurance coverage required of the contractor as to limits and scope of coverage, such that the contractor's liability insurance will be primary to the insurance held by the District and the Village, with the District and the Village named as additional insured parties. The costs of installing temporary erosion control measures in the cleared areas shall be treated as a demolition cost (including if the work is separately awarded). Any action requiring the consent or approval of the property owner under the demolition contract shall be decided by the Party affected or, if both Parties are affected, by the Parties acting jointly.

Section 3. VILLAGE IMPROVEMENTS

A. The District shall provide a site plan the ("District Site Plan") for the District Parcel showing all improvements and paved surfaces, the driveway connecting to the public access road depicted in the Concept Plan (the "Access Road"), and any curb cut onto Deerfield Road. The Parties shall coordinate traffic design and improvements with Lake County Division of Transportation. The District Site Plan will be reviewed by the Village under applicable code requirements concerning, for example, exterior lighting, landscaping, parking and traffic circulation. The Parties shall cooperate to finalize approval of the District Site Plan as soon as practical.

B. After approval of the District Site Plan, the Village shall cause civil engineering plans to be prepared showing improvements that serve all the Federal Life Property (including the District Parcel), which improvements will include the Access Road, compensatory storage and stormwater detention, and landscaping with native plants providing buffers around detention areas (collectively, the "Village Improvements") such that the required compensatory storage and stormwater detention for the Fire Station and Access Road is provided in accordance with the Lake County Watershed Development Ordinance ("WDO"). The Village Improvements will be depicted in an overall site plan (the "Project Site Plan"). The Village may initially elect to extend the Access Road only as far as necessary to provide ingress and regress to the District Parcel at its driveway connection and may later elect to extend the Access Road to serve the shopping center property west of the Federal Life Property.

C. As part of the Village Improvements, the Village shall provide compensatory storage and stormwater detention on the Federal Life Property for the benefit of Lake County in connection with roadway improvements to Deerfield Road. The respective obligations of the Village and Lake County concerning the compensatory storage and stormwater detention provided for the benefit of Lake County will be set forth in a separate intergovernmental agreement between the Village and Lake County. The detention areas on the Village Parcel will thus be designed to provide stormwater storage to offset future improvements on the District Parcel and Village Parcel as well as portion of the Deerfield Road project. The detention areas will be subjected to certain restrictive covenants to ensure compliance with the WDO under the terms of a permanent easement granted to Lake County (the "Permanent Easement").

D. The Village, at its cost, shall design the Village Improvements using the services of a qualified civil engineer (the "Design Engineer") which shall be independent of the engineering firm then serving as Village Engineer. The District shall review and comment on the plans and specifications (the "Project Plans") before the Village awards the contract for the work. The Design Engineer shall design sufficient compensatory storage and stormwater detention necessary to implement the District Site Plan.

E. The Village shall attempt to cause the Village Improvements to be performed in 2025 in substantial conformance with the Project Plans, and shall award the work pursuant to competitively bid contracts. All contracts for construction shall require the contractors to provide liability insurance naming the District as an additional insured and with such endorsements as shall be reasonably approved by the District. The Village Engineer will provide construction engineering supervision after the award of the contract. When the Village Improvements are completed, the Village Engineer will certify to the District the costs (including 15% of such costs for engineering design and supervision fees) allocable to compensatory storage and stormwater detention necessary to implement the District Site Plan and 25% of the amount of compensatory storage and stormwater detention necessary to construct the Access Road (such costs, the "District Allocated Cost"). The District agrees to be responsible for the District Allocated Cost, but not to exceed the sum of Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00). The District shall review and approve or disapprove of the calculation (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and upon such approval shall reimburse the Village for the District Allocated Cost, subject to the aforesaid cap, within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Village Engineer's certification of costs.

Section 4. DISTRICT IMPROVEMENTS

A. The District, at its cost, shall be responsible for finish grading of the District Parcel and site development improvements (exclusive of Village Improvements) necessary to construct the Fire Station on the District Parcel. The District, in its discretion, shall decide on the timing of when to construct the Fire Station. The District shall construct the Fire Station in accordance with applicable building codes adopted by the Village. Water and sanitary private services shall be installed by the District, at its cost, to serve the Fire Station. The District shall connect to Lake County's sewer main in Deerfield Road and shall be responsible for the County's user charges. The District shall connect to the Village's water main in Deerfield Road and shall be responsible for the Village's user charges. B. The Village may delay installing the final course of the Access Road until completion of the Fire Station to minimize damage to the pavement from construction work. During construction of the Fire Station, the Village shall grant such temporary construction licenses to the District over the Federal Life Property as the District may reasonably request to assist in staging and construction of improvements on the District Parcel. In performing such work, the District shall observe and cause its contractors to observe such conditions as are agreed upon by the Village and District to ensure that Village Improvements are not damaged. The District, at its cost and expense, shall promptly repair or cause to be repaired any damage to the Village Improvements resulting from any work undertaken by the District during such construction or from any negligent act or omission of any contractor, agent or employee of the District during construction or the Fire Station. All repairs by the District shall conform to all applicable laws, codes, rules and regulations pertaining to such construction.

Section 5. MAINTENANCE

After the Fire Station is completed, the Parties agree to allocate maintenance and repair obligations as follows.

A. The Village shall be responsible for and shall provide, at its cost, all snowplowing and snow removal for the Access Road. The District shall be responsible for snowplowing and snow removal for the District Parcel. The Parties may from time to time agree to engage the same contractor to perform such work and divide the costs as they deem appropriate.

B. After the initial installation of the Access Road by the Village as provided in this Agreement, the District shall reimburse the Village for 25% of the construction costs (including engineering design and supervision) incurred by the Village in repairing, rehabilitating and reconstructing the Access Road when necessary. Should it become necessary to plan and undertake a major repair, rehabilitation or reconstruction project, the Village shall keep the District advised as to the reasons for the work and the estimated costs and time for performance. On an annual basis (using such fiscal year as shall be mutually agreeable), the Village shall reasonably document the costs incurred by the Village with respect to the Access Road. The District shall review and approve or disapprove of the calculation (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and upon such approval shall reimburse the Village for the District's share of such costs within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Village Engineer's certification of costs.

C. The District shall take all measures under applicable law such that the stormwater releases from the District Parcel comply with the WDO and the restrictive covenants set forth in the Permanent Easement and other applicable environmental requirements relating to water quality. Subject to the District's obligations under the preceding sentence, the Village shall be responsible, at its cost, for providing all maintenance of the detention areas on the Village Parcel, including those serving the District Lot.

D. Except as provided herein, the District shall be solely responsible for causing maintenance of all improvements on the District Parcel to be performed, and the Village shall be solely responsible for causing maintenance of all improvements on the Village Parcel to be performed.

Section 5. TERM

This Agreement shall be deemed to take effect as of the date set forth above, provided the duly authorized agents of each Party shall have executed this Agreement pursuant to an appropriate resolution from its respective governing board, acceptable to the other, which authorizes the execution of this Agreement by such agents, prior to the date of such execution. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall be perpetual in nature and terminable only upon the mutual written agreement of the Village and the District or by process of law.

Section 6. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement shall not be construed in any manner to limit the power or authority of each Party to maintain, operate, improve, manage, construct, reconstruct or repair its respective improvements, as the case may be, as best determined by each Party as provided by law.

B. This Agreement is not intended and shall not be construed as in any manner as constituting one Party (including its elected officials, duly appointed officials, officers, employees and agents) the agent, representative or employee of the other Party for any purpose or in any manner, whatsoever. Each Party shall remain independent of the other Party with respect to all services performed under this Agreement.

C. Each Party warrants and represents to the other Party and agrees that (a) this Agreement is executed by duly authorized agents or officers of such Party and pursuant to all applicable and substantive requirements; (b) this Agreement is binding and valid and shall be specifically enforceable against each Party; (c) this Agreement does not violate any presently existing provisions of law or any applicable order, writ, injunction or decree of any court applicable to such Party.

D. This Agreement shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction in Lake County, Illinois by each Party by appropriate action at law or in equity, including an action to secure performance of the representations, promises, covenants, agreements, duties, responsibilities and obligations contained herein.

E. The provisions of this Agreement are severable. If any provision contained in this Agreement is for any reason held to be illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement, which shall be construed as if the illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

F. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes any and all other agreements, oral or written, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

G. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties, their successors and assigns. Neither Party may assign, transfer, sell, grant, convey, cede or otherwise give over, in any manner, any of its duties, obligations or responsibilities as contained in this Agreement without first obtaining the expressed written consent of the other Party. This

Agreement is for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Parties, and no third part is intended or shall have any rights hereunder except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement.

H. This Agreement may be executed in multiple identical counterparts, and all of such counterparts shall, individually and taken together, constitute this Agreement.

I. This Agreement may not be modified except by a written agreement signed by the Parties or their successors in interest, and shall require the adoption of a resolution by the appropriate governing board of each Party.

J. This Agreement shall be deemed to be an intergovernmental agreement made under and shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Illinois.

K. No personal recourse or liability of any kind shall be had for payment of any claim based on this Agreement or upon any representation, obligation or covenant in this Agreement against any past, present or future President or Trustee of the Village or the Board of Trustees of the District, or other officer, employee or agent of any of the foregoing under any rule of law or equity, statute or constitution, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, and all of such liability of any of the foregoing units of local government is hereby expressly waived and released by the District and the Village, and their respective successors and assigns, as a condition of and consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

L. All notices, demands, requests for reimbursement or other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when the same are deposited in the United States mail, either by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, by delivery or by a recognized purveyor of overnight mail delivery, addressed in each case, to the Party to whom notice is directed, at its address as hereinafter set forth (or at such other address as each Party may designate by notice to the other). The addresses of the Parties are as follows:

District:	Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District 115 Schelter Road Lincolnshire, IL 60069 Attention: Fire Chief
Village:	Village of Riverwoods 300 Portwine Road Riverwoods, IL 60015 Attention: Village President

--Signature page follows--

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed, as evidenced by the signatures of their duly authorized representatives as affixed below.

LINCOLNSHIRE-RIVERWOODS FIRE	
PROTECTION DISTRICT , a fire	
protection district of the County of	
Lake, State of Illinois	

VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, an Illinois home rule municipal corporation

	_, President, Board of Trustees	Kristine L. Ford, Village President
ATTEST:		ATTEST:
Board of Trust	, Secretary, Board of Trustees	Danice Moore, Village Clerk
Date:		Date:

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS:
COUNTY OF LAKE)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that ______ and _____, President and Secretary, respectively, of the Board of Trustees of the Lincolnshire-Riverwoods Fire Protection District, a fire protection district of the County of Lake, State of Illinois, who is personally known to me to be same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as such President and Secretary, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of said District, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 2024.

Notary Public

STATE OF ILLINOIS)) SS: COUNTY OF LAKE)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Kristine L. Ford, Village President, and Danice Moore, Village Clerk, personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed and delivered said instrument as their own free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the Village of Riverwoods, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 2024.

Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF Federal Life Property

THE WEST 807.09 FEET OF THE EAST 1,453.50 FEET (MEASURED ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD) OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE WITH THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD; THENCE EAST ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF DEERFIELD ROAD TO THE WEST LINE OF PROPERTY CONVEYED TO FREDERICK A. PRESTON BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 228057; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF PREMISES CONVEYED TO FRANK A. O'DONNELL BY WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 442582; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID PROPERTY CONVEYED TO SAID FRANK A. O'DONNELL TO THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE CENTER LINE OF MILWAUKEE AVENUE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Exhibit A to Resolution No. R24-06-___

EXHIBIT B

CONCEPT PLAN

BOT meeting June 18, 2024

Item 14g: Approval of an Ordinance Granting A Variation Under the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance for 2750 Forest Glen Trail

The Board packet includes

- 1) ZBA Report to the Board with Exhibits
- 2) Legal Memo from the Village Attorney

3) Form of Ordinance

MEMORANDUM

TO:	Kristine Ford, Village President Village Board of Trustees	
FROM:	Sherry Graditor, Chair Zoning Board of Appeals	VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS ESTD 1959
DATE:	June 13, 2024	
RE:	Report and Recommendation for Variation Request for Increase in Allowable Removal of Protected Woodland at 2750 Forest Glen Trail	

Background

Laura and Alex Perry Cook ("Petitioners") wish to construct a new single-family residence at 2750 Forest Glen Trail (the "Property"). The Property has never been developed and is 100% covered with protected woodlands, as defined in the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance (the "Woodland Protection Ordinance").

To construct a residence, protected woodland will need to be removed. Village Code Section 9-6-10 limits the aggregate loss of protected woodland on a parcel to no more than 20% measured against a baseline shown on a woodland delineation parcel map. In this case, the map for the Property shows 100% protected woodland.

Since the lot is 40,401 square feet, the allowable area that can be removed, absent a variation, is an area of 8,080 square feet.

Relief Sought

The Petitioners applied for a variation under Section 9-16-10 to remove 25% of protected woodland (rather than 20%) to construct their residence, in effect asking to be authorized to remove an area of 10,100 square feet.

Hearing and Testimony

A properly noticed public hearing was held on May 9, 2024 to consider the application.

The Petitioners gave testimony concerning the hardships they would face if the amount of woodland removal were limited to 20% of the protected woodland on the property. The hardships the Petitioners noted include, 1) the lot being 100% covered with protected

woodland, 2) the existence of wetlands, 3) the construction fence takes up too much area of the allowable 20%, and 4) the need for a play area in back of the house.

The Petitioner's application requested that, with respect to the proposed site plan, reproduced below in part, all protected woodlands in green outlined would be removable.



The Petitioners testified that the Village requirement for a construction fence caused a hardship by making the house footprint smaller due to the distance between the house and the fence taking up woodland space. The process of building a new house would remove protected woodland not only around the perimeter of the building but with an added ten (10) feet, for foundation excavation, scaffolding and installing equipment etc.

The Woodland Protection Ordinance deems the disturbed area within the construction fence as removed woodland because the soils become compacted. The Village Ecologist testified that the undergrowth of the woodland cannot be recreated by new plantings as the high-quality native plants that exist on the site are not available in the native plant nursery trade.

There was testimony with varying statements of the size of the new home. After reviewing the minutes and submissions, it seems that a 2-story house occupying the footprint shown above could be approximately 5,800 square feet.

The testimony explored the impact of high quality wetlands on the site. They are located in required setbacks and testimony was given that no wetland buffer areas are required. Thus, they do not have an impact on the building footprint.

Findings and Recommendation

Commissioners considered the question of hardship as mentioned in Section 9-6-10: Whether there are special or peculiar characteristics of the owner's parcel that make compliance with the woodland removal restriction difficult or impossible.

The important factor was that the lot was 100% covered with protected woodland and had never before been developed.

Consider a previously developed site: it may be possible to develop a new home largely within the envelope of area that was previously disturbed. The renovation could proceed without running afoul of the 20% limitation. Or, consider a site where the remaining protected woodland is off to the side of where an expansion is desired. Again, the expansion could proceed without bumping up against the 20% limitation.

These facts were found to be a hardship by the Commissioners, who voted 3-1 in favor of recommending that the variation be granted.

The ZBA Chair cast the dissenting vote and believes that the goal of preserving at least 80% of the protected woodlands as intended by the Woodland Protection Ordinance should not be abandoned for the sake of a slightly larger house, generous driveway and apron and outdoor lawn areas. The Petitioners had knowledge of the limitation in advance of committing to the Property and had the opportunity to re-design the home and driveway to come closer to the 20% limitation.

If prior knowledge of the Woodland Protection Ordinance is not held as a factor in this case, the Chair believes that all remaining undeveloped property (or any lot resulting from a new subdivision with a heavy concentration of protected woodland) will now simply assume that the allowed removal percentage is 25% and apply for a variation.

The Chair believes that the Petitioners could make a greater effort to comply with the Woodland Protection Ordinance and that the limitations that apply to this site do not constitute a true hardship.

Respectfully submitted,

Sherry Graditor, Chair

Attachments:

Staff Report, May 2, 2024 Hearing minutes, May 9, 2024



Building Department

Staff Report

- **To:** Zoning Board of Appeals Members
- CC: Kristine Ford, Village President Bruce Huvard, Village Attorney Applicants
- **From:** Steve Witt, Director of Community Services
- Date: May 02, 2024

Subject: May 9, 2024 Zoning Board of Appeals Meeting

Case: Request for Variation of Protected Woodland Removal Percentage at 2750 Forest Glen Trail

PETITIONER: The petitioners are Laura and Alex Perry Cook.

REQUEST: The petitioner is requesting a recommendation of approval to increase the allowable percentage of woodland removal from 20 percent to 25 percent.

PARCEL: The Parcel ID is 1525405008. The property is commonly known as 2750 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods, IL 60015, and is located at the northeast east corner of the intersection of Forest Glen Trail and Blackhawk Lane.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: LOT 11 IN HIAWATHA WOODS BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED MAY 4, 1926, IN BOOK "P" OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT 278182, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. ZONING CLASSIFICATION/USE: The subject parcel is located within an R-1, 42,000 Square Feet, Single-family Residential District.

PUBLIC NOTICE: A notice of the public hearing of the Zoning Board of Appeals set for May 9, 2024 to review this case was published in the Daily Herald newspaper on April 22, 2024. Two signs notifying the public of the hearing were posted at the subject property on April 23, 2024. The applicants delivered written notices of the pending hearing to all property owners located within 500 feet of the subject property. The meeting agenda is posted on the Village website and the front door of the Village Hall.

BACKGROUND: The property is undeveloped. The applicants intend to construct a new single-family residence on the parcel and the removal of an area of the protected woodland is required to do so.

The Village's Comprehensive Plan sets forth land use recommendations for preservation and redevelopment. It indicates that "...the removal of Protected Woodland, which likely also includes removal of protected trees and shrubs, is strongly discouraged...". That said, the Village Code does allow for a certain amount of woodland removal on each property.

The amount of protected woodland that may be removed from any parcel is regulated by Village Code Section 9-6-10: LIMITATIONS ON REMOVAL OF PROTECTED WOODLAND. Particular to this request, paragraphs A and D apply. These regulations are repeated herein below.

- "A. With respect to any parcel in the Village, it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any removal of protected woodland on such parcel to such an extent as to result in a net, aggregate loss of more than twenty percent (20%) of the area of such parcel's protected woodland."
- "D. An owner shall be allowed to apply for a variation under Chapter 11 of this Title to remove up to five percent (5%) of protected woodland above the amount of protected woodland that could otherwise be removed on such owner's parcel under this chapter, because of special or peculiar characteristics of the owner's parcel that make compliance with this Chapter difficult or impossible. The woodland removal restrictions applicable to any parcel shall not be varied more than once."

The Village Code indicates "The purpose of a variation is to relieve a particular hardship or practical difficulty that the regulations of this title may impose upon a property owner because of special or peculiar characteristics of the property that make compliance with this title difficult or impossible." [9-11-6.A]

Further, under 9-11-6.B, "**The Board of Appeals may recommend the approval** only of the specific types **of variations** listed in subsection C of this section, and **only when the Board of Appeals shall have made written findings of fact, based upon the**

evidence presented to it in each specific case, that the following standards are satisfied: *(emphasis added)*

- 1. The property owner would suffer a demonstrable particular hardship or practical difficulty as distinguished from a mere inconvenience if the strict letter of the regulations of this title were carried out.
- 2. The requested variation is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this title.

The Board of Appeals shall not find that the above standards have been satisfied unless it shall find that all of the following facts have been established by the evidence:

- a. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the use, enjoyment or property values of adjoining or nearby properties; (Ord. 06-2-5, 2-21-2006)
- b. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare, including the ecology of the Village, which is to be protected pursuant to the Village's Comprehensive Plan, the Riverwoods Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance; (Ord. 06-2-5, 2-21-2006; amd. Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)
- c. The plight of the property owner is due to conditions peculiar to the property arising from its particular physical surroundings, shape, woodlands, tree coverage, wetlands or other topographical conditions; (Ord. 06-2-5, 2-21-2006)
- d. In the absence of the variation, the owner's removal or overcoming of the conditions peculiar to the property which impose the particular hardship or practical difficulty, if such action were possible, would be detrimental to promoting the goals set forth in the Village's Comprehensive Plan and the purposes of the Riverwoods Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance; (Ord. 06-2-5, 2-21-2006; amd. Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)
- e. The conditions upon which the specific petition for variation is based would not be applicable generally to other property within the same zoning district;
- f. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property; and
- g. The requested variation is limited to the minimum change necessary to alleviate the particular hardship or practical difficulty which affects the property."

ACTION REQUESTED: The Zoning Board of Appeals should review the information provided herein, and/or presented by the applicant, and approve, deny or modify the applicant's request. The final determination shall then be referred to the Village Board with report and recommendations for their consideration.

ATTACHMENTS:

Page 5	Applicant's Variation Request Form
Page 9	Standards for Zoning Relief – Applicant Responses
Page 11	Location Map
Page 12	Warranty Deed
Page 14	Plat of Survey
Page 15	Woodland Delineation Map
Page 16	Tree Protection Plan (full size copies also provided)
Page 17	Zoning Board of Appeals Hearing Notice
Page 18	Daily Herald – Certificate of Publication
Page 19	Written Notice of Public Hearing
Page 20	Written Notification Parcel Map
Page 21	Written Notification Parcel Listing
Page 22	Applicant's Certification of Public Notice Delivery
Page 23	Property Public Notice Sign Placement Diagram
Page 24	Public Notice Signs on Property
Page 25	Village Code Title 9 ZONING, Chapter 6 TREE AND WOODLAND PROTECTION



GENERAL ZONING APPLICATION

	Rezoning fromtoto
	Variation, yard setback reductions:
X	Variation, protected woodland removal percentage: Increase from 20% to 25%.
	Text Amendment to section(s)
	Special Use for
	Amendment to Special Use Ordinance No
	Determination of similar, compatible uses:
	Waiver of strict requirements when necessary and reasonable accommodation to lowering housing barriers is necessary:

[check applicable box above and state nature of relief sought]

FOR VILLAGE USE ONLY		
Hearing fee	_Escrow Fee	Date paid
Project Number:		
Meeting date:	Public H	Hearing: Yes □. If so, insert dates for:
Sign posting:	Newspa	aper notice:
Mailed notices:		

Date: <u>4/16/2024</u> .		
Project Name:		
Project Description:Plans for single family home build at 2750 Forest Glen Trail		
Project Address: 2750 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods IL 60015		
PIN Numbers: 15254050080000		
Acres: Zoning District		
I. Owner of Record – name and address		
Laura Cook and Perry Alexander Cook		
301 Commons Park South, Apt 302, Stamford CT 06902		

Further disclosure of identity of Owner's officers, directors, managers, members, partners or beneficial owners may be required.

II. Applicant/Designated Representative

Laura Cook and Perry Alexander Cook

and representatives: Charlie Murphy (Icon), Don Fielding (Greengard Inc)

Applicant's relationship to property: Owners

III. Owner Consent for Authorized Representative

The Owner or designated representative must be present for meetings of the Plan Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals or Village Board, as applicable, as requested when consideration of the merits of the application are on the agenda. The Owner must confirm the right of the Applicant to prosecute any zoning application as a designated representative of the Owner. The Owner or designated representative should have full authority to commit to requests, conditions and make decisions on behalf of the Owner or otherwise delays in considering the application may occur.

By signing this Application, the Owner confirms the right and authority of the Applicant or Designated Representative to commit to requests, conditions and make decisions on behalf of Owner.

the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance for 2750 Forest Glen Trail

IV. Acknowledgments

Owner and Applicant agree that under Illinois law, the Village President (Mayor), Village Trustees, Commissioners and Members of the Plan Commission and Zoning Board of Appeals, Village Attorney, Village Engineer, Village Ecologist and/or any employee or agent of the Village do not have authority to bind or obligate the Village in any way. Owner and applicant acknowledge that only formal action (such as acting by way of motions, resolutions and ordinances) by the Board of Trustees, properly voting in open meeting can obligate the Village or confer any rights or entitlement on the Owner or Applicant, whether legal, equitable or otherwise.

Owner and Applicant agree that Village offices, members of commissions and boards and Village staff may conduct inspections of subject sites as part of the pre-hearing review of requests.

The Owner and Applicant, by signing this application, certify to the correctness of the application and all submittals.

Date: <u>4/16/2024</u>	·
Owner's signature:	Lance Male
Owner's name:	Laura Cook and Perry Alexander Cook
Applicant's signatur	e: Jan en Male
Applicant's name: _	Laura Cook and Perry Alexander Cook

All requests must be accompanied by the items required and all fees must be paid before the Plan Commission or Zoning Board of Appeals will hear any case.

Please contact the Building Department with any questions:

Riverwoods Building Department 300 Portwine Road Riverwoods, Illinois 60015 Attention: Mr. Stephen Witt, Director of Community Services Email: <u>switt@riverwoods.gov</u> Phone: 847-945-3990

List of supporting materials attached:

- □ Evidence of site control
- □ Survey
- □ Architectural site plan
- □ Architectural elevations
- □ Engineering plans
- □ Operations or business plan
- □ Woodland removal plan
- □ Statement Addressing Reason for Relief Requested
- □ Statement Addressing Standards for Relief Requested

□ _____ (Other – please specify)



STANDARDS FOR ZONING RELIEF

The Board of Appeals may recommend the approval of a variation request only when it finds that all of the following facts have been established by the evidence presented to them. Please provide a written response to each of the following statements.

a. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the use, enjoyment or property values of adjoining or nearby properties.

This is correct. As a corner lot, there are already extended setbacks and the lot is considered 100% Woodlands. The requested variation is to help provide a central backyard area and will not materially impact the nearby properties, as a significant amount of non-materially impacted Woodlands will remain. Our family are Riverwoods residents and live in a adjacent property, so we understand the importance of preserving the land.

b. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare, including the ecology of the Village, which is to be protected pursuant to the Village's Comprehensive Plan, and the Riverwoods Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance.

This is correct. Due to the lot's 100% Woodlands designation, requesting a variance allows us to have a central backyard space to accommodate an already compact house footprint we designed to impact as little of the nature as possible. This property also has delineated Wetlands and as part of our plans, we have already taken steps to avoid disturbing this area.

c. The plight of the property owner is due to conditions peculiar to the property arising from its particular physical surroundings, shape, woodlands, tree coverage, wetlands or other topographical conditions.

This is correct. The requested variation is due to significant 100% Woodlands coverage in this lot. We've intentionally designed a smaller home footprint and a variance allows us to have a central backyard that we plan to use often for our growing family - the reason we're moving to Riverwoods is to enjoy the nature as it stands. This property is unique in that it includes 100% Woodlands and a delineated Wetlands area, which creates a situation where we need to request a variation in order to place a modest-sized house with a modest-sized yard.

d. In the absence of the variation, the owner's removal or overcoming of the conditions peculiar to the property which impose the particular hardship or practical difficulty, if such action were possible, would be detrimental to promoting the goals set forth in the Village's Comprehensive Plan and the purposes of the Riverwoods Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance.

This lot is dedicated 100% Woodlands, which we understand is less common, as other lots have lower percentages of Woodlands to start with allowing those owners more flexibility. Furthermore, the combination of Woodlands and Wetlands makes this lot unique where a variation is needed to build an acceptable home and outdoor living area.

e. The conditions upon which the specific petition for variation is based would not be applicable generally to other property within the same zoning district.

It is our understanding that a lot designated 100% Woodlands and with delineated Wetlands, is less common when compared to other properties in Riverwoods. We've taken preventative measures to impact as little as possible by designing a more compact house footprint, however without the variance we would be unable to have a backyard that we hope to use with our family.

f. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property.

The hardship with this land was not created by any person, as the land has never been built on before and the hardship is related to the significant amount of Woodlands and Wetlands.

g. The requested variation is limited to the minimum change necessary to alleviate the particular hardship or practical difficulty which affects the property.

A variance that takes this property from 20%-25% is the minimum variance needed to make this a viable property to build on given the unusual woodlands and wetlands characteristics of this property. We intentionally designed a smaller and more compact house footprint to impact as little of the land as possible. Receiving this variance would allow us to have a backyard that we'll use for our growing family. We love Riverwoods, as does our family who also live here, and this variance will help set us up for many years to come.



Location Map



fedex.com

WARRANTY DEED ILLINOIS STATUTORY

(above for recorder's use only)

THE GRANTOR, Zippy, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, created and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois and duly authorized to transact business in the State of Illinois, for and in consideration of Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00), and other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid, CONVEY(S) and WARRANT(S) to Perry Alexander Cook and Laura R. Cook, husband and wife, as tenants by the entirety, residing at 301 Commons Park S., #302, Stamford, CT 06902, all interest in the following described Real Estate situated in the Village of Riverwoods, County of Lake, State of Illinois, to wit:

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO

SUBJECT TO: covenants, conditions, and restrictions of record and building lines and easements, if any, provided they do not interfere with the current use and enjoyment of the Real Estate; and general real estate taxes not due and payable at the time of closing.

THIS IS NOT HOMESTEAD PROPERTY

Permanent Index Number: 15-25-405-008-0000

Address of Real Estate: 2750 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods, IL 60015

Date: April 15, 2024

Zippy, LLC

os manauel х

Brad Emalfarb, as Manager of Zippy, LLC

STATE OF ILLINOIS)) SS COUNTY OF LAKE)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Brad Emalfarb, personally known to me to be the Manager of Zippy, LLC, an Illinois Limited Liability Company, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the forgoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that as Manager, he signed and delivered the said instrument pursuant to authority given by the Members of said Limited Liability Company, as the free and voluntary act of the Manager, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said Limited Liability Company, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal this 15th day of April 2024.



Hismaldut

PREPARED BY: Thomas Emalfarb, Esq. Emalfarb Law LLC PO Box 2011 Northbrook, IL 60062

MAIL DEED & SEND TAX BILLS TO:

Laura R. Cook 2750 Forest Glen Trail Riverwoods, IL 60015

DESCRIBED AS:

LOT 11 IN HIAWATHA WOODS BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED MAY 4, 1926, IN BOOK "P" OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT 278182, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

TOTAL LAND AREA: 40400.9 SQ. FT.





Riverwoods Woodland Delineation by Parcel (April 8, 2017)

2750 FOREST GLEN TRAIL

Legend

Parcel Boundaries

Delineated Woodlands (April 8, 2017)

Water bodies

PARCEL NUMBER: 1525405008 PARCEL ACREAGE: 0.94 WOODLAND ACREAGE: 0.94 % WOODLAND COVER: 100%

0 10 20 40 **15**Feet

AES Project #: 16-1011 Mapped by: CMC Date: 9/8/2017

Coordinate System: IL State Plane E, NAD83 US Foot



120 W. Main St. West Dundee, Illinois 60018 Phone: 847-844-9385 Email: info@appliedeco.com www.appliedeco.com

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Tree Preservation Survey

LOT 11 IN HIAWATHA WOODS; BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER, THE SOUTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER AND THE EAST 66 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER LYING SOUTH OF THE CENTERLINE OF OLD MILL ROAD, ALL IN SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED AS DOCUMENT 278182 IN BOOK "P" OF PLATS, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Zipp, LLC 2750 Forest Glen Trail

			- Jul		CONDIT												
		1	6	American Elm	6= DE	EAD) NOTES/LOCA											
		3 4	19 14	White Oak White Oak	6	3											
		6 7	7 20	American Elm White Oak	3	3											
		9 10	7	American Elm American Elm	3	3											
		12 13	5 20	American Elm White Oak	3	3									1 1	1	
		15 16	6 8	Red Oak Ash	6	3 3											
		18 19	18 21	White Oak White Oak	3	3											
		21 22	6 12	American Elm White Oak	6	3									i		
		24 25	27 21	Red Oak White Oak	3	3											#23
		27 28	14 8	White Oak Red Oak	3	3											کی کری
		30 31	13 28	White Oak Red Oak	3	3								<i>,</i>			<u> </u>
		33	7	Ash	6	i										#24	MZZ.
		36	23	Red Oak	3	3							LC)T 9		#45772 E	
		39	15	White Oak	-												Sol.
		41 42	6	White Oak Red Oak	3	3								XOIN	.	5 ^{0.22}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		45	23	White Oak White Oak	3	3											31. - K VZ
		48	11	White Oak White Oak	3	3							EX. CHAI		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	·-+-{	
		50 51	18 20	White Oak White Oak	3	3 3 4 Structural Conc	ems						O	<u>`</u>			مع کمی ا
		53 54	11 23	White Oak White Oak	3	3								Ň			
		56 57	13 16	White Oak White Oak	3	3								X			×669.*
Image: Image:		59 60	6 24	Ash White Oak		,,,,,,,	=	481 482	3 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam	3 3 3					*, / **	#29.772 #	30 ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
		62 63	9 22	Red Oak White Oak	3	3		483 484 485	5 Red Oak 4 Hop Horn Beam 4 Hickory	3 3 3				×°°°	×	12.2	star .
		65 66	7 25	Red Oak White Oak	3	3		486 487 488	2 Hickory 4 Red Oak 2 Hickory	3 3 3						¥134	
I I		68 69	6 10	American Elm American Elm Red Oak	3	3		490 491	3 Hickory 5 Hop Horn Beam	3 3 4						E.B	X//
		70 71 72	10 26 12	Red Oak White Oak White Oak	3	3		493 494 495	4 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam	4 3 3				Ĭ,			
		73 74 75	18 17 24	White Oak White Oak White Oak	3	3		496 497 498	2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 3 Hop Horn Beam	3 3 3				/ /	- <mark>.</mark> 8		
		76 77 78	20 8 14	Red Oak Hop Horn Beam White Oak	5 3 3	5 3 3		499 500	3 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 2 American Elm	3							
		79 80	7	White Oak Red Oak	3	3		203	3 Ash 3 Ash	6 5 4						P	OPOSED
		82 83	15 12	White Oak White Oak				206 207 208	4 Hop Horn Beam 3 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam	4 3					1.19 ×68.5		DODLAND REA
Image: Image:		85 86 87	16 7 17	White Oak White Oak Ash	6	3		209 210 211	3 American Elm 3 Hop Horn Beam 4 Hop Horn Beam					×°*	il li	ENT -	
		88 89 90	9 7 14	White Oak Red Oak White Oak	6	3		213 214 215	2 Hop Horn Beam 4 Hop Horn Beam	3					il Y	5.3°°X	#1 <u>32</u>
		91 92	22 17	White Oak White Oak	3	3		216 217 218	4 Red Oak 3 Hop Horn Beam 3 American Elm	3					 		L'ECT
		94 95 96	7 10	Ash American Elm Bur Oak	3	3		219 220 221	2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hickory	5 6 3				<u>6</u>	JTHLITTIES		
	Image: Image:	97 98 99	6 11 11	American Elm Ash American Elm	3 6 5	3 5		224	3 Hop Horn Beam 3 Hop Horn Beam 3 Hop Horn Beam						FOR	₩128_ ***	#1.200 -
	Image: Image:	100 101 102	16 8 12	Bur Oak American Elm White Oak	3	3		227 228	6 Red Oak 4 Hop Horn Beam 5 Hop Horn Beam	3 3 3				L (SEMENT	SEMENT	TT.A CON
Image: Image:		103 104 105	16 15	White Oak White Oak	3	3		229 230 231	3 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hickory	3 3 3						10 #12 Jun	#
Image: Image:		106 107	9 38	American Elm White Oak	3	3		233 234	3 Red Oak 3 Hickory	5 3 3 5				60 00 11	661	En s	
Image: Image:	Image: Image:	109 110	8 10	A merican Elm Red Oak	3	3		236 237 238	3 Hickory 4 Hickory 5 Hop Horn Beam	3 3 3				>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	х і. х		
Image: Image:	Image: Image:	112 113	13 6	Red Oak Red Oak	3	3		239 240 241	3 Hickory 4 Hop Horn Beam 4 Hickory	3 3							×861-1.4.
Image: Image:	Image: Constrained and the second a	115 116	8	Red Oak Red Oak	3	3		244	4 American Elm 3 American Elm	3 6 5				; ;		-+	
Image: Image:		118 119	8 7	Hickory Hickory	3	3		246 247 248	2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 4 Hop Horn Beam						 >	**	
Image: Image:		121 122	10 8	Swamp White Swamp White	3	3		249 250	5 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 4 Hop Horn Beam	6					38" 	#201 5 ¹¹ 201	
Image: Image:	Image: Contract of the contract	124 125	6 8	Red Oak Swamp White	3	3		253	2 Hop Horn Beam 4 American Elm 4 American Elm	6 3 3				<u>^</u>			¥2 ****
Image: Image:	Image: Contract of the state of the sta	127 128	7 21	Red Oak White Oak	3	3		256 257 258	2 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 4 Red Oak	4 3				/`	.]	#202	
Image: Image:	Image: Control of the control of th	130 131	6 9	Red Oak Red Oak	3	3		259 260 261	4 Ash 3 Red Oak 3 Hop Horn Beam	6 3 3				×°°	Z	** #488 # ***********************************	190
Image: Image:	Image: Control of the control of th	133 134	28 8	White Oak Hickory	3	3		263 264	3 Hop Horn Beam 2 Ash 4 Hop Horn Beam	3 3 5 3						489 	,~~~~~~~~~~~
Image: Note of the image o	Image: Control of the state of the stat	402 403 404	4	Hickory Hop Horn Beam	3			266 267 268	3 Hop Horn Beam 2 Hop Horn Beam 3 Hop Horn Beam	3 5 3							-#4925
Image: Control of the control of th	Image: Note of the second o	405 406 407	2	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	3	3	Certi	269 Lou Leggett ified Arborist #177	3 Hop Horn Beam	3					İ	//////////#	483
Image: Contract of the second seco	Image: contract of the contract	408 409 410	3 4 2	A merican Elm Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	3 3 6	e		047-001-7061		I]		``		#486 ^{#48}	and the second
Image: Contract of the contract	Image: Control of the control of th	412 413	5 6	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	5 5 4	5								×~~	, ¹ ⁰ _ _	#487 5 321	and the
B B	Image: transmit in the second seco	415 416 417	2 3 5	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	4	4 3 4								~		< 1	3. #1 3. 1 m
B Image: Control of the control of	A diameter diamete	418 419 420	2 3 4	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam Hickory	4	1. 1.											<u></u>
Note: Some set in the set is a set in the	Image: intervention in the intervention intervention in the intervention interve	422 423	3 5	American Elm American Elm	3	3										***	# <u>77</u>
BIT Number BIT Number	Image: Contract of the second of the seco	425 426 427	2 5 5	Hop Horn Beam Black Cherry American Elm	3 6 3	3									HO HO	5	
Bit i Humbon Bit i Humbon <td< td=""><td>0 1</td><td>428 429 430</td><td>2 3 2</td><td>Hop Horn Beam Swamp White Oal Hop Horn Beam</td><td>k 3 4</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>663.83 664.12 \</td><td>×</td><td></td><td>18. <u>664.</u>5</td></td<>	0 1	428 429 430	2 3 2	Hop Horn Beam Swamp White Oal Hop Horn Beam	k 3 4	3								663.83 664.12 \	×		18. <u>664.</u> 5
Image: Image:	1 1	431 432 433	4 4 2	Hop Horn Beam Black Cherry Hop Horn Beam	5 6 3	5								663.38×		-664. #401	#403
Image: Contraction of the initial o	Image: International Internatin Internatin International International Internatione	435 436	5	Red Oak Hop Horn Beam	4	3										665.66 × 1	
11 1	1 1	438 439	2	Red Oak Red Oak	3										6h4. V		
the transmission of the t	1 1	441 442 443	2 3 4	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam American Elm	4									× 6864.45	دولان	500 005. 46	× 665.66
Image: Control of the state of the stat	1 1	444 445 446	2 3 4	Hickory Hop Horn Beam Red Oak	3	3								^{~+.38} ×	664.75 [^]	`` ``````````````````````````````````	
Image: Contraction of the second of the s		448 449	3	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	3	3							6,				665.59
B B	Image: Second	451 452 453	3 2 2	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam Hickory	5									664.11 665	664 - 20	λ \ × ^{665.} 665.	>4 × ×665.81
Here is a second seco	$\frac{1}{2}$	454 455 456	5 4	Hickory Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam										6 ⁰⁹			_~~ \ ~~ \
40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 40 1 Hubble House 1 41 1 Hubble House 1 420 1 Hubble House 1 421 1 Hubble House 1 421 1 Hubble House 1 422 Hubble House 1 1 423 Hubble House 1 1 424 1 Hubble House 1 425 Hubble Hou	40 4 topserverban 4 40 1 topserverban 4 40 1 topserverban 1 41 1 topserverban 1 1 41 1 topserverban 1 1 42 1 topserverban 1 1 43 1 topserverban 1 1 44 1 topserverban 1 </td <td>457 458 459</td> <td>4</td> <td>Hickory Hickory Ash</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.6X.V</td> <td></td> <td>N S N</td>	457 458 459	4	Hickory Hickory Ash	3										5.6X.V		N S N
467 3 Hop Hen Bean 3 467 4 Hop Hen Bean 3 470 3 Hop Hen Bean 3 471 3 Hop Hen Bean 3 472 0 Day Hen 3	467 3 Hole Integen 3 467 1 Hole Integen 3 468 2 Hole Integen 4 469 1 Hole Integen 4 472 1 Hole Integen 3 473 1 Hole Integen 3 473 1 Hole Integen 3 1 1 Hole Integen 1 1 1 Hole Integen 1 1 1	461 462	4	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	4	3								EX. TEL		- 664.79 664.79 664.79	AP COS -O
10 10 <td< td=""><td>Image: State of the state</td><td>464 465</td><td>5</td><td>Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>F EV.</td><td>66^{4.00}</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Image: State of the state	464 465	5	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	4	3								F EV.	66 ^{4.00}		
471 3 HopHenBean 4 471 472 3 HopHenBean 3 473 476 2 HopHenBean 3 473 4 HopHenBean 3 1 473 4 HopHenBean 3 1 475 4 HopHenBean 3 1 477 2 HopHenBean 3 1 477 2 HopHenBean 3 1 477 2 HopHenBean 3 1 478 2 HopHenBean 3 1 479 3 RedOak 3 1 479 3 RedOak 3 1 1DARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY ILED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	47 3 Hole Hom Beam 4 47 3 Hole Hom Beam 3 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 <td< td=""><td>467 468</td><td>3</td><td>A merican Elm Hop Horn Beam</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>E C</td><td>5</td><td></td></td<>	467 468	3	A merican Elm Hop Horn Beam	3	3									E C	5	
473 6 Hop-Hon Beam 3 474 2 Hop-Hon Beam 3 475 2 Hop-Hon Beam 3 477 2 Hop-Hon Beam 3 478 3 Hop-Hon Beam 3 477 2 Hop-Hon Beam 3 478 3 Hop-Hon Beam 3 479 3 Hop-Hon Beam 3 478 4 Hop-Hon Beam 3 478 4 Hop-Hon Beam 3 478 3 Hop-Hon Beam 3 478 3 Hop-Hon Beam 3 10DARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN 12ED BY R.E. ALLEN AND 12E0 BY R.E. ALLEN AND 2022. IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	472 0 Holton Beam 3 474 2 Holton Beam 3 475 2 Holton Beam 3 476 2 Holton Beam 3 477 2 Holton Beam 3 477 2 Holton Beam 3 478 3 Holton Beam 3 479 3 Holton Beam 3 478 4 Holton Beam 3 478 4 Holton Beam 3 478 1 Holton Beam 3 MDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY Pulce D BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. NDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY. 0 20 40 60 80	470 471 472	3 3	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	4	1											
476 4 Hop-Hom Beam 3 477 2 Hop-Hom Beam 3 478 2 Hop-Hom Beam 3 479 3 Red Oak 3 TE IDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	470 4 HopHonBean 3 477 2 HopHonBean 3 478 2 HopHonBean 3 479 3 RedOat 3 TE NDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. NDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY. 0 20 40 60 80 0 20 40 60 80 0	473 474 475	6 2 2	Hop Horn Beam Ash Hop Horn Beam	3	3											
479 3 RedOak 3 TE IDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	479 3 RedOak 3 TE NDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. NDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	476 477 478	4 2 2	Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam Hop Horn Beam	3												
IDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	NDARY AND TOPOGRAPHY TAKEN FROM PLAT OF SURVEY PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. NDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	479	3	Red Oak	3]										
'LIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	PLIED BY R.E. ALLEN AND ASSOCIATES, LTD., DATED NOVEMBER 2022. NDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.		NL		GRAP	HY TAKFN F	ROM		F SURVFY								
IDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	NDARY SHOWN IS ONLY AN ESTIMATE. DRAWING IS NOT A PLAT OF SURVEY.	PLIED BY									R						
	0 20 40 60 80	IDARY S															
			0	IUNI CI		UN UN SUP	V 🗆 I .					-					
	SCALE IN FEET	0			20	4	0		60	8	80 ⊣						

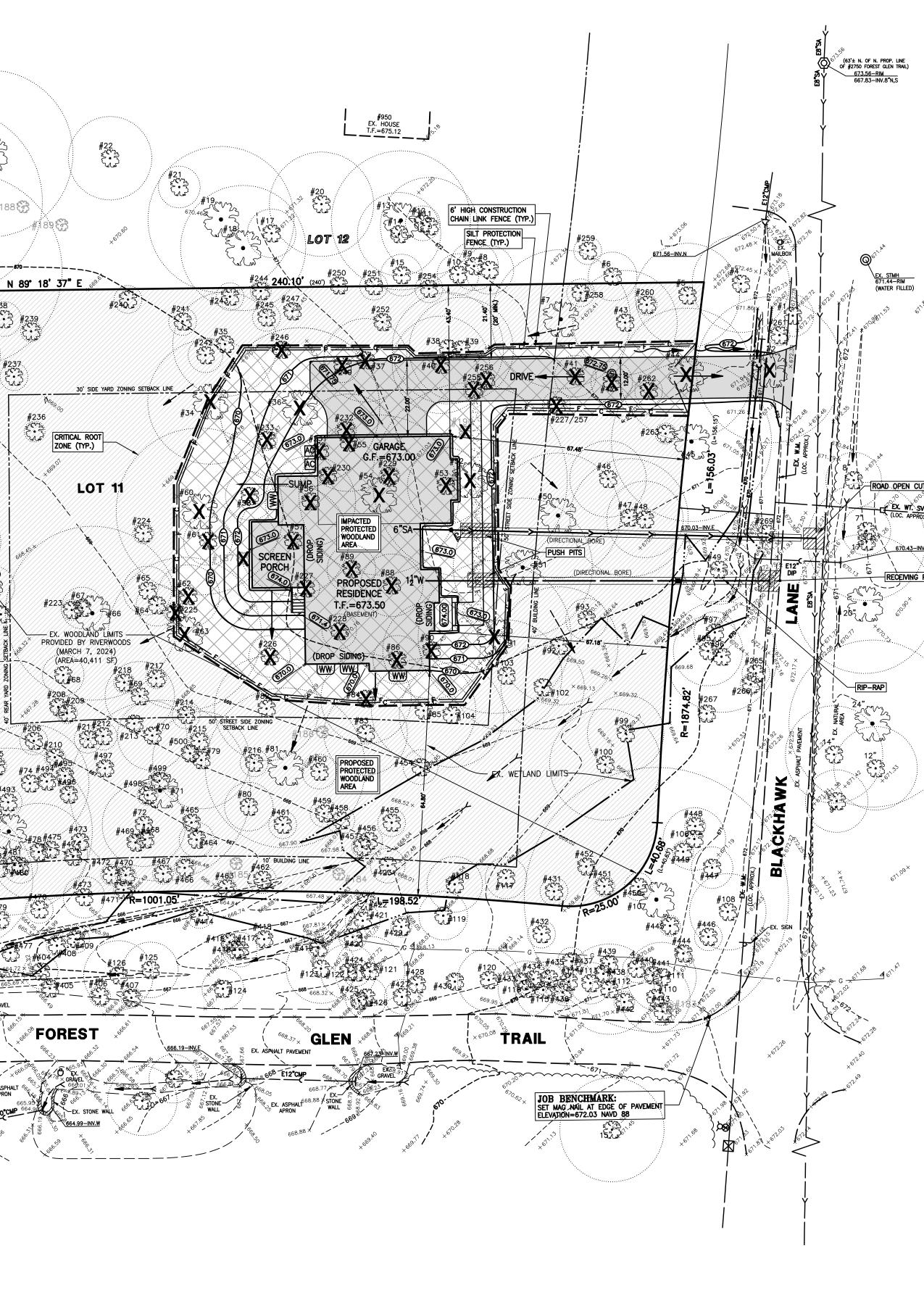
SLM 04-05-24 PER VILLAGE REVIEW

REVISIONS

DATE:

DRAWN BY:

SOLE PROPERTY OF GREENGARD, INC. AND NO REPRODUCTION OR USE, IN WHOLE OR PART WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF GREENGARD, INC.



		DESIGNED BY: SLM	DATE: 03-29-24	GREENGARD, INC.	SCALE:	1"=20'	2750 FOREST GLEN TRAIL – RIVERWOODS, IL
		CHECKED BY: DRF	DATE: 03-29-24	Engineers • Surveyors • Planners 111 Barclay Blvd., Suite 310, Lincolnshire, Illinois 60069-3623	DRAWING No.	69173	WOODLAND PROTECTION PLAN
N BY: DATE:	REVISIONS	APPROVED BY: DRF	DATE: 03–29–24	PHONE: 847-634-3883 E-MAIL: 231@GREENGARDINC.COM FAX: 847-634-0687 ILL. REGISTRATION NO. 184-000995	SHEET	1 _{of} 1	WOODLAND FROIECTION FLAN
		16					

	1	
LOT COVERAGE TABLE	EXISTING	PROPOSED
	(SQUARE FEET)	(SQUARE FEET)
GROSS LOT AREA	40,411	40,411
ROAD EASEMENT AREA	N/A	N/A
ROADWAY	N/A	N/A
BUILDINGS	0	2,897
OTHER COVERAGE	0	2,003
TOTAL COVERAGE	0	4,900
% OF GROSS LOT AREA	0.0%	12.1%
EXISTING PROTECTED WOODLAND	40,411	40,411
PROPOSED PROTECTED WOODLAND	N/A	30,316
% IMPACTED	_	25.0%

TREE AND WOODLAND PROTECTION NOTES

- 1. EXISTING VEGETATION WHICH IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST UNNECESSARY CUTTING, BREAKING OR SKINNING OF ROOTS, SKINNING AND BRUISING OF BARK, SMOTHERING BY STOCKPILING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OR EXCAVATED MATERIALS, EXCESS FOOT OR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC OR PARKING OF VEHICLES WITHIN THE WOODLAND PROTECTION AREA.
- 2. THE WOODLAND PROTECTION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FENCE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND LANDSCAPE IMPLEMENTATION. THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE OF ALL PROTECTED TREES & SHRUBS EXTENDING BEYOND THE WOODLAND PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A FENCE, A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES OF MULCH, OR OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURE AS APPROVED BY THE VILLAGE.
- 3. PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ROOTS OVER 1-1/2" IN DIAMETER WHICH ARE CUT DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. WHENEVER SUCH A ROOT IS CUT, THE CUT FACES SHALL BE COATED WITH AN EMULSIFIED ASPHALT OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE COATING SPECIALLY FORMULATED FOR HORTICULTURAL USE ON DAMAGED OR CUT PLANT TISSUES. ALL EXPOSED ROOTS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY COVERED WITH WET BURLAP TO PREVENT THE ROOTS FROM DRYING OUT. EXPOSED ROOTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH EARTH COVER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- 4. VEGETATION THAT BECOMES DAMAGED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE VILLAGE. DAMAGED TREES SHALL BE REPAIRED BY A QUALIFIED TREE SURGEON. DAMAGED TREES WHICH CANNOT BE REPAIRED AND RESTORED TO FULL GROWTH STATUS, AS DETERMINED BY THE TREE SURGEON, SHALL BE REPLACED.
- 5. NO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OPERATED OR CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OR EXCAVATED MATERIAL STORED OUTSIDE THE PROTECTIVE FENCING OR IN AREAS OF PROTECTED WOODLAND.
- 6. REMOVAL OF DEAD, DISEASED, AND/OR INVASIVE SPECIES OF TREES AND SHRUBS WITHIN THE WOODLAND PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE DONE BY HAND AS NOT TO DISTURB THE PROTECTED TREES/SHRUBS AND GROUND/HERBACEOUS LAYER. STUMPS SHALL BE CUT TO WITHIN 2 INCHES OF THE SOIL SURFACE OR GROUND OUT. CUT MATERIALS SHALL BE EITHER DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE, BURNED IN PILES AS APPROVED BY THE VILLAGE, AND/OR MULCHED (OUTSIDE THE WOODLAND PROTECTION AREA). THE MAIN TRUNK OF LARGER TREES CAN BE LEFT WITHIN THE WOODLAND PROTÉCTION AREA AS LAYDOWNS TO SIMULATE NATURAL DECAY PROCESS.
- 7. BOUNDARY MARKERS TO BE INSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVAL OF CHAN LINK CONSTRUCTION FENCING.

LANDSCAPE/WOODLAND AND PROTECTION PLAN OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

OWNER OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING IN RIVERWOODS, ILLINOIS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS PLAN AND UNDERSTAND THAT (A) THE PLAN DOES NOT AUTHORIZE WORK TO BE PERFORMED IN THE AREA MARKED AS "PROTECTED WOODLAND" AND (B) IT IS A VIOLATION OF CHAPTER 6 OF TITLE 9 OF THE RIVERWOODS VILLAGE CODE TO REMOVE PROTECTED CANOPY TREES, SUBCANOPY/UNDERSTORY TREES & SHRUBS, AND GROUND LAYER VEGETATION FROM PROTECTED WOODLAND AREAS. TRADITIONAL TURF GRASS LAWNS, MULCH AND OTHER FORMAL LANDSCAPING ARE NOT ALLOWED IN THESE AREAS. VIOLATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO A FINE UP TO \$1000 PER TREE PER DAY UNTIL THE VIOLATION IS REMEDIED.

I UNDERSTAND THAT TO REDUCE DAMAGE TO EXISTING VEGETATION ON THE SITE, THE LANDSCAPE/WOODLAND AND TREE PROTECTION NOTES ON THIS PLAN MUST BE OBSERVED. SINCE THE AREA NOT FALLING WITHIN PROTECTED WOODLAND MAY BE DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, A DETAILED LANDSCAPE PLAN SHOWING RESTORATION OF ACCEPTABLE GROUND COVER MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR VILLAGE REVIEW A MINIMUM OF 30 DAYS PRIOR TO REQUESTING OCCUPANCY OF THE RESIDENCE.

THE PROPERTY MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION IN COST-SHARE PROGRAMS THE VILLAGE HAS ADOPTED TO ENCOURAGE ENHANCEMENT OF PROTECTED WOODLANDS.

OWNER	

670.43-INV.W

PRINTED NAME

EXISTING	LEGEND PROPOSED
— —104— —	CONTOUR102
× 105.08	SPOT ELEVATION × (104.00)
درسی 10" کرد	DECIDUOUS TREE W/DIA.
12"	CONIFEROUS TREE W/DIA.
\bigcirc	SANITARY MANHOLE
Ø	STORM MANHOLE
© 0	CATCH BASIN
	INLET 🔲
Ъ	WATER SERVICE BOX
\boxtimes	VALVE & VAULT
Ϋ́	FIRE HYDRANT
-0-	UTILITY POLE
- \	LIGHT STANDARD
\vdash	STORM CULVERT
<u>— — E8"SA</u> —	SANITARY SEWER <u>8"SA</u>
<u> </u>	STORM SEWER <u>12"ST</u>
E6"W	WATER MAIN6"\
← -≺	DITCH
4 ~~~^	SWALE
	DIRECTION SURFACE DRAINAGE \prec 🗕
	SUMMIT
o-⊳ or o	DOWNSPOUT or o
——ОН——ОН——	OVERHEAD WIRES
	TREE PROTECTION FENCE × × × ×
	SILT PROTECTION FENCE F-FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
	6' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE CCC
	LINE OF PROTECTED
50 FOREST	- GLEN TRAIL – RIVERWOODS. II

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS HEARING NOTICE

Please take notice that the Zoning Board of Appeals of the Village of Riverwoods will hold a public hearing on May 9, 2024, at 7:30 p.m., in the Riverwoods Village Hall, 300 Portwine Road, Riverwoods, Illinois, to consider a request of Laura and Perry Alex Cook (301 Commons Park South, Unit 302, Stamford, CT 06902) owners of the property located at 2750 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods, IL 60015, to increase the permitted area of removal of protected woodland on the subject parcel.

The legal description of the subject parcel is:

LOT 11 IN HIAWATHA WOODS BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED MAY 4, 1926, IN BOOK "P" OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT 278182, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

At the hearing, a variation will be considered to increase the permitted area of removal of protected woodland on the subject parcel from twenty percent (20%) of the area of such parcel's protected woodland to twenty-five percent (25%).

The application is available for inspection at the Riverwoods Village Hall. All persons desiring to be heard in support or opposition to the proposal shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard in person or to submit their statements in writing, or both. Further information may be obtained from Stephen Witt, Riverwoods Director of Community Services (847-945-3990); and from the applicants, Laura and Perry Alex Cook (847-254-5594).

SHERRY GRADITOR, CHAIR RIVERWOODS ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS Item 14g: Approval of an Ordinance Granting a Variation Under the Decase take notice Hiterative Average of the property Village of Riverwoods Withfold Orbita technist of the property Ordinance for 2750 Forest Glen Trail 204, dt 7:30 p.m., in the Riverwoods Village Hall, 300 Portwine Road, Riverwoods, Illinois, to consider a request of Laura and Perry Alex Cook (301 Commons Park South, Unit 302, Stamford, CT 06902) owners of the property located at 250 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods, IL 60015, to increase the permitted area of removal of protected woodland on the subject parcel. The legal description of the subject parcel It HawAth A WOODS BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SEC-THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO BOOK "P" OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT 278182, NI LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIs. At the hearing, a variation to Will be considered to increase the permitted area of removal of protected woodland to increase the permitted area of protected woodland to the area of such parcel's protected woodland to twentyfive percent (25%). The opplication is, available for inspection at the Deddook Publicat

Start particle's protected wooldnin to twenty-twe percent (25%). The application is available for inspection at the Riverwoods Village Hall. All persons desiring to be heard in support or opposition to the proposal shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard in person or to submit their statements in writing, or both. Further information may be obtained from Stephen Witt, Riverwoods Director of Community Services (847-945-3990); and from the applicants, Laura and Perry Alex Cook (847-254-5594). SHERRY GRADITOR, CHAIR RIVERWOODS ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS Published in Daily Herald April 22, 2024 (4614688)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Paddock Publications, Inc.



Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that it is the publisher of the Lake County DAILY HERALD. That said Lake County DAILY HERALD is a secular newspaper, published in Libertyville, Lake County, State of Illinois, and has been in general circulation daily throughout Lake County, continuously for more than 50 weeks prior to the first Publication of the attached notice, and a newspaper as defined by 715 ILCS 5/5.

I further certify that the Lake County DAILY HERALD is a newspaper as defined in "an Act to revise the law in relation to notices" as amended in 1992 Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 715, Act 5, Section 1 and 5. That a notice of which the annexed printed slip is a true copy, was published 04/22/2024

in said Lake County DAILY HERALD. This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 5 ILCS 5/2.1.

Designee of the Publisher of the Daily Herald BY

Control # 4614688



Date:

Homeowner Address Riverwoods, IL 60015

Via: Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, or Hand Delivery

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

RE: 2750 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods. IL 60015

Dear Homeowner,

Please be advised that the Village of Riverwoods has received an application for a variation to the Village's Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance which may concern your property. A public hearing before the Zoning Board of Appeals has been scheduled for:

May 9, 2024, at 7:30 p.m. at Village Hall 300 Portwine Road Riverwoods, IL 60015

In addition, per Village Ordinance, a sign is required to be posted at the property. A sign will be placed at the property no later than April 24, 2024 for a minimum of fifteen days.

The Legal Description of the subject property is:

LOT 11 IN HIAWATHA WOODS BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED MAY 4, 1926, IN BOOK "P" OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT 278182, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

The legal owner(s) of the property is:

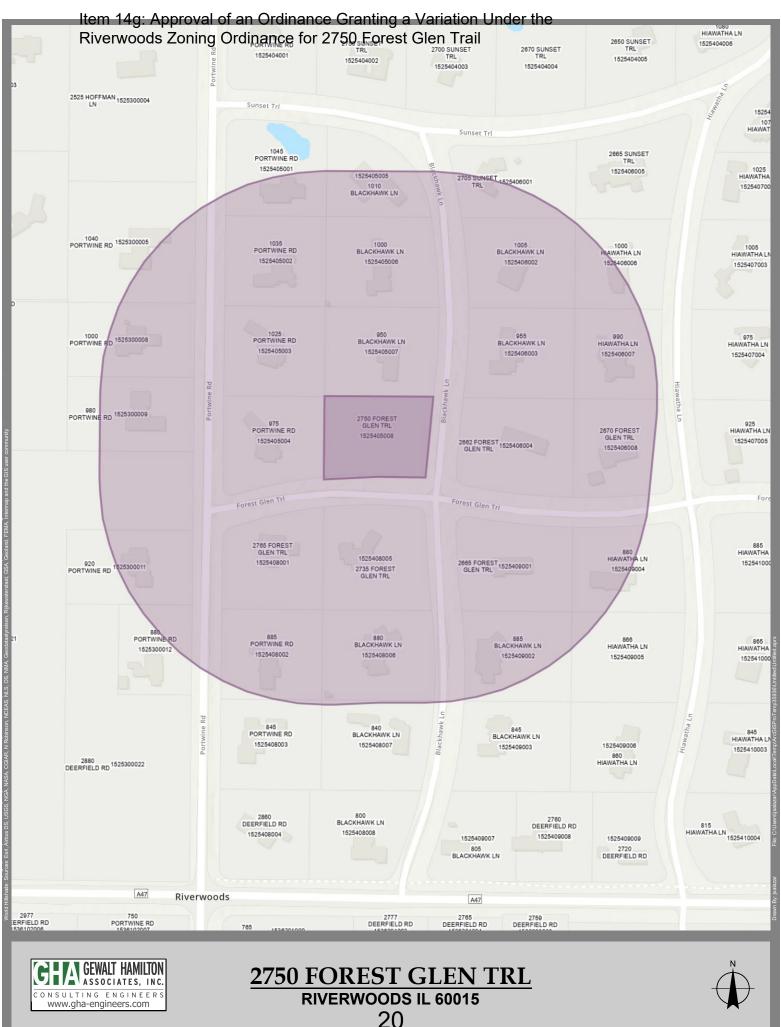
Zippy, LLC 763 Bunker Court Riverwoods, IL 60015

At the hearing noted above, the Zoning Board of Appeals will consider a request to increase the permitted area of removal of protected woodland on the subject parcel from the allowable twenty percent (20%) of the area of such parcel's protected woodland to twenty-five percent (25%).

Persons wishing to appear at such hearing may do so in person, by attorney or other representative. Written communications to the Zoning Board of Appeals may be filed at the Village Hall or at the Hearing. The application is available for inspection at the Village Hall. If you should have any questions, concerns, or require additional information, you may call the Village Hall at (847) 945-3990.

Sincerely,

Applicant(s): Laura and Perry Alex Cook 301 Commons Park South Unit 302 Stamford, CT 06902



OBJECTIE PIN situs addr line 1	situs addr line 2 situs addr line 3	situs cmptaddr direct legdat situs cmptaddr name legda	at situs cmptaddr number legdat situs cmptaddr	numsuf legdat situs cmptaddr suffix	legdat situs addr city situs addr state le	egdat situs addr zip legdat taxpayer name
241465 1525405008 2750 FOREST GLE			2750	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 ZIPPY LLC
241464 1525405007 950 BLACKHAWK	LN RIVERWOODS IL 60015	BLACKHAWK	950	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 JACK A BATTAGLIA & VALERIE C LENGERICH
241461 1525405004 975 PORTWINE R	D RIVERWOODS IL 60015	5 PORTWINE	975	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 DEBRA L EIRINBERG TTEE
241504 1525408005 2735 FOREST GLE	EN TRL RIVERWOODS IL 60015	5 FOREST GLEN	2735	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 JEFFREY & NANCY GLASS
241460 1525405003 1025 PORTWINE I	RD RIVERWOODS IL 60015	5 PORTWINE	1025	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 EDWARD & JUDITH BOBA
241469 1525406004 2662 FOREST GLE	EN TRL RIVERWOODS IL 60015	FOREST GLEN	2662	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 JADWIGA DUBA
241500 1525408001 2765 FOREST GLE	EN TRL RIVERWOODS IL 60015	5 FOREST GLEN	2765	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 HUTENSKY, MICHAEL S & EMILY A
241468 1525406003 955 BLACKHAWK	LN RIVERWOODS IL 60015	BLACKHAWK	955	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 ANDREW BOKOR & LISA MOSS
241463 1525405006 1000 BLACKHAWI	K LN RIVERWOODS IL 60015	BLACKHAWK	1000	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 BARRY R SCHER TRUST
241508 1525409001 2665 FOREST GLE	EN TRL RIVERWOODS IL 60015	FOREST GLEN	2665	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 LEONARD & LANA MARCHEVSKY
241459 1525405002 1035 PORTWINE I	RD RIVERWOODS IL 60015	6 PORTWINE	1035	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 THE JOANNE HECHT DECL OF TRUST 09/22/06
241505 1525408006 880 BLACKHAWK	LN RIVERWOODS IL 60015	BLACKHAWK	880	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 HAID, JOSHUA & TATYANA
241467 1525406002 1005 BLACKHAWI	K LN RIVERWOODS IL 60015	BLACKHAWK	1005	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 AMY L RUBIN, TRUSTEE
241501 1525408002 885 PORTWINE R			885	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 DAVID V & NANCY J FENCL
241473 1525406008 2670 FOREST GLE			2670	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 KALINA, JOSHUA
241347 1525300009 980 PORTWINE R			980	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 ROBERT FINK
241472 1525406007 990 HIAWATHA LI			990	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 WILLIAM KERSTEIN
241509 1525409002 885 BLACKHAWK			885	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 SOLOMON, JOSEPH & MARGARET
241462 1525405005 1010 BLACKHAWI			1010	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 TODD M & MEGAN E SCHLESINGER
241346 1525300008 1000 PORTWINE I			1000	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 CAREY M & SEENA R STEIN
241348 1525300011 920 PORTWINE R			920	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 CAROLYN H ZABINSKY, TRUSTEE
241511 1525409004 880 HIAWATHA LI			880	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 DANIEL F MANGIN III, TRUSTEE UTD 4/2/201
241458 1525405001 1045 PORTWINE I			1045	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 SUSAN H SPEARS
241466 1525406001 2705 SUNSET TRI			2705	TRL	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 MILVI L WHEELER, TRUSTEE
241471 1525406006 1000 HIAWATHA L			1000	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 RONALD A & ANITA R FUTTERMAN TRUSTEES
241506 1525408007 840 BLACKHAWK			840	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 NATALIA DOBOSH
241349 1525300012 880 PORTWINE R			880	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 ASHUR & DIANE JOSEPH
241345 1525300005 1040 PORTWINE I			1040	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 FRANCISCO & LINDA FLORES
241502 1525408003 845 PORTWINE R			845	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 COMMUNITY SAVINGS BANK
241512 1525409005 866 HIAWATHA LI			866	LN	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 MAREK KOWALCZYK
241355 1525300021 2880 DEERFIELD	RD RIVERWOODS IL 60015	5 DEERFIELD	2880	RD	RIVERWOODS IL	60015 RAND ROEL



Stephen Witt <switt@riverwoods.gov>

Re: 2750 Forest Glen Trail - Request for Variation - Written Notification

1 message

Alex Cook <p.alexcook@gmail.com>

Tue, Apr 23, 2024 at 2:58 PM

To: Stephen Witt <switt@riverwoods.gov>

Cc: Charlie Murphy <Charliem@icon-group.com>, Vivian Hofeld <vhofeld@riverwoods.gov>, Laura Cook <laurarobincook@gmail.com>

Hi Steve,

Just wanted to let you know and confirm we delivered letters to all the addresses over the weekend. We also saw the sign on the lot, thanks for handling that for us.

Looking forward to the hearing on May 9th. If you need anything else please let us know.

Alex and Laura

On Tue, Apr 16, 2024 at 5:11 PM Stephen Witt <<u>switt@riverwoods.gov</u>> wrote: Alex,

The Village is handling the signs, on order as of today.

The Village is publishing the notice in the paper, request just sent to the newspaper,

Steve

On Tue, Apr 16, 2024 at 3:59 PM Alex Cook <p.alexcook@gmail.com> wrote: Hi Steve,

We closed on the property today so are now the official owners. Attached is a copy of the deed and an updated Variation Request Application form showing us as the owners.

Confirming we'll begin the written notification to neighboring properties, thank you for sending over the template.

Just to fully clarify:

- The Village will place the sign on the lot - no action needed on our end.

- The Village will arrange for public notice in newspaper - no action needed on our end.

Thank you for sending the list of addresses, we'll begin this process now. Please let us know if there is anything else you need.

Alex and Laura

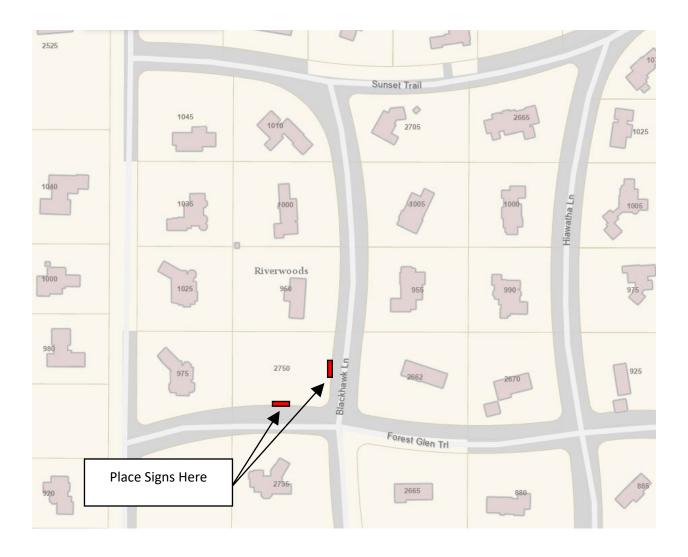
On Tue, Apr 16, 2024 at 3:35 PM Stephen Witt <switt@riverwoods.gov> wrote: All:

One of the last tasks we need to accomplish prior to the hearing is providing the legal notifications of the hearing, which are:

1. Sign at the property. Though Village Ordinance requires the applicant to do so, the Village will arrange for the sign to be posted at the property.

2. Publication. The Village will arrange for the public notice to be published in the local newspaper.

3. Village Ordinance requires the applicant to provide written notification to neighboring properties as explained in the "Instructions" attachment. Please review the instructions and distribute the written notification by certified mail, return receipt requested post marked not later than April 24, 2024, or by hand delivery by that date. Please note the requirement for written certification to be provided before the hearing starts. A sample letter has been formatted and attached for your use. Please update the date and homeowner address before distributing.



Sign Placement Diagram

for

2750 Forest Glen Trail



Sign Facing Forest Glen Trail



Sign Facing Blackhawk Lane

TREE AND WOODLAND PROTECTION

SECTION:

9-6-1: Title

9-6-2: Findings Of The Board Of Trustees

9-6-3: Authority

9-6-4: Intent And Purpose

9-6-5: Definitions

9-6-6: Tree Removal Permit Required

9-6-7: Tree Emergencies

9-6-8: Elective Or Unpermitted Tree Removal

9-6-9: Adoption Of Woodland Delineation Parcel Maps

9-6-10: Limitations On Removal Of Protected Woodland

9-6-11: Woodland Removal Permit Required

9-6-12: Ecological Mitigation Plan

9-6-13: Appeals

9-6-14: Penalty

9-6-15: Conflict With Other Zoning Provisions

9-6-1: TITLE:

This chapter shall be known, cited and referred to as the *RIVERWOODS TREE AND WOODLAND PROTECTION ORDINANCE.* (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-2: FINDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

The findings of the Board of Trustees adopted in ordinance no. 05-2-2, on February 1, 2005, are re-stated as subsections A through D of this section, and the Board of Trustees further adopts the findings in subsections E, F and G of this section. The terms "native trees" and "native woodlands", when used in these findings, shall have the meanings given in section 9-6-5 of this chapter.

A. The Plan Commission of the Village of Riverwoods on June 3, 2004 conducted a public hearing on the question of adopting a zoning text amendment under this title for the purpose of protecting woodlands and submitted its report to the Board of Trustees recommending that a woodland protection ordinance be considered to protect woodland areas in the Village.

B. The Board of Trustees conducted a public hearing and town meeting on December 7, 2004, and received testimony at that time from Mr. Charles Stewart, President, Urban Forest Management, Inc., who served as Village Forester beginning in 1976; Dr. George Ware, Ph.D., Dendrologist Emeritus at the Morton Arboretum; Mr. Steve Swanson, Director of the Kennecott Grove National Historic Area in Glenview, Illinois; Mr. Mark O'Leary, M.S., Senior Ecologist with Applied Ecological Services, Inc., an ecological consulting, contracting and restoration firm; and Mr. Patrick Glenn, P.E., Gewalt Hamilton Associates, Inc. ("GHA"), the engineering firm serving as Village Engineer. At such town meeting, GHA presented its report entitled "Report on Woodland/Turfgrass Hydrology, Using NRCC TR-55 Hydrological Methods", dated December 2004, prepared by GHA (the "GHA Report").

C. The Urban Forest Research Unit of the USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station in Syracuse, New York, was established in 1978, to investigate the effects of urban forests and their management on human health and environmental quality, and it has developed the urban forest effects (UFORE) model, which model is used to quantify the following:

1. Urban forest structure by land use type (e.g., species composition, tree density, tree health, leaf area, leaf and tree biomass, species diversity, etc.);

2. Hourly amount of pollution removed by the urban forest, and its associated percent air quality improvement throughout a year. Pollution removal is calculated for ozone, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, carbon monoxide and particulate matter (<10 microns);

3. Hourly urban forest volatile organic compound emissions and the relative impact of tree species on net ozone and carbon monoxide formation throughout the year;

4. Total carbon stored and net carbon annually sequestered by the urban forest;

25

5. Effects of trees of building energy use and consequent effects on carbon dioxide emissions from power plants;

6. Compensatory value of the forest, as well as the value of air pollution removal and carbon storage and sequestration;

- 7. Tree pollen allergenicity index;
- 8. Potential impact of gypsy moth and Asian longhorned beetle infestation;
- 9. Tree transpiration.

The Urban Forest Research Unit of the USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station in Syracuse, New York, has modeled numerous cities in the United States and published its results quantifying the direct, favorable ecological and financial benefits of maintaining urban forests.

D. After reviewing the expert testimony and reports presented to the Board of Trustees and the published research available to quantify the economic benefits of urban forests, the Board of Trustees adopts the following findings as the basis for adoption of this chapter and intends that this chapter be interpreted in the light of such findings:

1. Approximately ninety percent (90%) of the areas within the Village's R-1, R-2 and R-3 Single-Family Residential Zoning Districts (excluding subdivisions developed as planned unit developments) are located within the mixed-hardwood forest and woodland landscape that is the characteristic natural ecological system in the Village.

2. In the Village's woodland ecosystem, the canopy, understory and ground plane (herbaceous) levels each have characteristic species.

3. The natural woodland ecology in the Village is modified and pressured by human activity and development, the presence of deer herds, in particular, and other wildlife and insect populations, and the proliferation of non-native, invasive species, such as buckthorn and garlic mustard. Human activity in the form of replacing native understory and ground plane plants with turfgrass is also a negative factor in the maintenance of healthy woodlands because each of the three (3) native components of the woodlands - the canopy, understory and ground plane - is necessary for the continued regeneration of native trees and plants.

4. Since 1976, the Village's woodlands have diminished in quantity and in the quality of the plant community as a result of the pressure factors that are described above. As a result, the Village's woodlands have become more fragmented and have suffered a loss in the ability to regenerate the more desirable species of trees and plants of the native landscape.

5. For the natural woodland ecology in the Village to remain self-sustaining, it is necessary to take steps to reduce the further loss and fragmentation of woodland areas resulting from human activity in order that the woodland trees and plants can more readily resist the pressure factors resulting from non-human factors.

6. The Village should continue to monitor the work of the Lake County Forest Preserve District in maintaining the deer population at a level that can be supported by the environment; the Village should continue to work with other governmental units to minimize and control infestations of gypsy moth, Asian longhorned beetles and similar pests; and the Village should continue to support woodland restoration by educational efforts and by providing assistance to residents seeking to eliminate non-native, invasive species from their properties. The actions referred to in this section should be coordinated with the provisions in this chapter regulating the removal of native trees and woodlands to establish the best possible conditions for the health of the woodlands.

7. The woodlands in the Village, as demonstrated in the GHA Report, significantly reduce the volume and rate of stormwater runoff produced under various land use conditions in the Village in comparison to the volume and rate of stormwater runoff in turfgrass lawn areas. The GHA Report is incorporated in this chapter as if fully set forth herein. Lessening the removal of herbaceous plants and understory trees and the substitution of turfgrass in place thereof will reduce stormwater runoff and lessen the severity of local flooding in the Village.

8. The maintenance of a healthy woodland environment in the Village provides the following benefits: shade and cooling; control of erosion; filtering of water pollutants from stormwater; recharging of aquifers used by residents for drinking water; replenishment of the groundwater table; maintenance of flows into wetlands and streams; cleansing of air of pollutants; mitigation of global warming by absorbing greenhouse gases; and promotion of a biologically diverse community of micro-organisms, plants and animals, protecting some species from extinction while preserving genetic diversity. The urban forest effects (UFORE) model developed by the Urban Forest Research Unit of the USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station in Syracuse, New York, has been used to quantify the dollar benefits of urban forests, and such models indicate that there is a significant quantifiable benefit from woodlands in respect of the benefits described above, and such findings demonstrate that the Village's urban forest cover produces significant quantifiable benefits.

9. The regulations proposed in this chapter, in the severest case of applicability, nevertheless will allow for a building envelope which is sufficient for the construction of a main dwelling and multiple combinations of accessory uses (such as a tennis court and swimming pool and an accessory building) that, in size and extent, would be comparable to intensely developed, existing residential properties in the Village except in the degree to which woodlands have been removed. The protection of woodlands will promote higher property values for woodland areas in the Village. The regulations proposed in this chapter will not unreasonably restrict development nor constitute an arbitrary and capricious exercise of Municipal powers.

10. The preservation of woodland areas in the Village will provide many essential benefits to the community as a

26

whole, as described if the foregoing sections, and, accordingly, the adoption of a long-term policy of preserving woodland areas is necessary to safeguard, protect and promote the health, safety and welfare of the current and future inhabitants of the Village and surrounding areas.

E. The protection of native woodlands depends especially on the adoption of a long-term policy of promoting the regeneration of native trees which populated the native woodlands once prevalent throughout the Village. In particular, the preservation and regeneration of native trees in the Village will promote the repair of ecologically disturbed areas and the gradual restoration of native woodlands. The adoption of these regulations, while still allowing for the reasonable improvement of land within the Village, is intended to accomplish, where possible, the following specific objectives:

1. To protect native trees as an important public resource enhancing the quality of life and the general welfare of the Village and enhancing its unique character and physical, historical, and aesthetic environment;

2. To protect, maintain, and enhance the ecological quality and long-term viability of native woodlands and the essential character of those areas throughout the community;

3. To enhance and preserve the air quality of the Village through the filtering effect of trees on air pollutants;

- 4. To reduce noise within the Village through the baffle and barrier effect of trees on the spread of noise;
- 5. To reduce topsoil erosion through the soil retention effect of tree roots;

6. To reduce energy consumption through the wind break and shade effects of trees when they are properly preserved on the lot;

- 7. To preserve and enhance nesting areas for birds and other wildlife which in turn assist in the control of insects;
- 8. To reduce stormwater runoff and the costs associated therewith and replenish ground water supplies; and
- 9. To protect and increase property values.

F. Applied Ecological Services, Inc. (AES), as Village Ecologist, has advised the Village on the general location of native woodland communities. In 2015 - 2016, the Village Ecologist conducted various types of inventories of the vegetation communities within the Village to map vegetation community boundaries, such as native woodlands (mesic savanna, northern flatwoods, mesic woodland, dry-mesic woodland, and floodplain forest), wet prairie and marsh complexes.

1. The Village Ecologist has prepared a report dated May 2016, summarizing these inventories, the historic and current ecological conditions of each vegetation community and to the extent possible, floristic quality of these areas, and developed a summary of recommended management tasks for managing the vegetation communities imperiled by various ecological and human induced factors (the "Natural Community and Green Infrastructure Report").

2. The Village has adopted voluntary ecological cost-share programs whereby the stewardship and management activities of residents in woodland areas are eligible to be partially reimbursed by the Village in furtherance of the recommended goals set forth described in the Natural Community and Green Infrastructure Report.

G. The Village caused multi-spectral aerial imaging of the entire Village to be performed on April 8, 2017, in accordance with technical specifications relied upon by restoration ecologists. The Village Ecologist applied such imaging to delineate the boundaries of native woodlands on parcels throughout the Village and to generate an individual woodland delineation parcel map for each parcel, each dated April 8, 2017, indicating the parcel acreage, woodland acreage, and percent woodland cover for such parcel (a "woodland delineation parcel map"). (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-3: AUTHORITY:

This chapter is adopted under authority vested in the Village by and pursuant to its home rule powers and other applicable laws of the State of Illinois. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-4: INTENT AND PURPOSE:

The purpose of this chapter is to protect native trees and native woodlands within the Village by regulating and limiting their removal in order to safeguard their benefits for this and succeeding generations. The protection and regeneration of native trees will promote the repair of ecologically disturbed native woodlands and the gradual restoration of the native woodlands once prevalent throughout the Village. The intent of this chapter is to accomplish the purposes set forth herein while ensuring that property owners can continue to enjoy a reasonable return on their properties and are provided the maximum latitude to use their parcels for purposes not inconsistent with these regulations. Periodic review of these regulations should be undertaken by the Village to evaluate whether this intent is being realized. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-5: DEFINITIONS:

The following words and phrases shall have the meanings set forth below when used in this chapter. In administering or enforcing the provisions of this chapter, the Village may call on the services of the Village Ecologist and/or Village Forester, and any reference in this chapter to one shall be deemed to include the other.

CONDITION RATING (For Trees): An evaluation of tree health and structural issues, with condition rating 1 being the highest rating, and condition rating 6 being the lowest rating of tree health and structure. The characteristics of trees having condition ratings 1 - 6 are summarized below.

Condition 1: Excellent - The tree is typical of the species, has less than ten percent (10%) deadwood in the crown that is attributable to normal causes, has no other observed problems, and requires no remedial action.

Condition 2: Cood - The tree by typical of the species and/or has less than twenty percent (20%) deadwood in the crown, only one or two (2) minor problems that are easily corrected with normal care.

Condition 3: Fair - The tree is typical of the species and/or has less than thirty percent (30%) deadwood in the crown, one or two (2) minor problems that are not eminently lethal to the tree, and no significant decay or structural problems, but the tree may need remedial care in order to minimize the impact of future stress and to ensure continued health.

Condition 4: Average - The tree is typical of the species but has some problems such as thirty percent (30%) to fifty percent (50%) deadwood in the crown, decay or structural defects, insects, disease or other problems that can be eminently lethal to the tree or create a hazardous tree if not corrected in a short period of time or if the tree is subjected to additional stress.

Condition 5: Poor - The tree is not typical of the species and/or has over fifty percent (50%) deadwood in the crown, major decay or structural problems, is hazardous or is severely involved with insects, disease, or other problems, that even if aggressively corrected, would not result in the long-term survival of the tree.

Condition 6: Dead - Less than ten percent (10%) of the tree shows signs of life.

CRITICAL ROOT ZONE: The area inscribed by a circular line on the ground beneath a tree having as its center point the center of the trunk of the tree and a radius equal to one foot (1') for every inch of diameter at breast height (dbh).

DAMAGE: The taking of any direct or indirect action that causes, or is reasonably likely to cause, the death of a tree or a significant loss of a tree's structural integrity including, without limitation, destruction, poisoning, carving, mutilating, girdling, severing the main trunk, leader, or large branches or roots, removing any portion of the bark from the main trunk, leader, or large branches, touching with live wires, crushing or exposing the roots, digging or drilling any hole or trench within the critical root zone, filling with soil or other materials within the critical root zone, compacting a substantial portion of the soil in the critical root zone, or moving a tree to another location. Without limiting the foregoing, "damage" does not include the pruning of trees in accordance with "Standard Practices for Tree, Shrub, and Other Woody Plant Maintenance" (ANSI A300) and "Tree-Pruning Guidelines" published by the International Society of Arboriculture or similar standards and guidelines from time to time recommended for residents of the Village by the Village Forester or Village Ecologist. Damage does include and is deemed to occur when more than twenty percent (20%) of the critical root zone of any tree is damaged or removed or when more than twenty percent (20%) of the critical root zone of any tree is covered by three inches (3") or more of mulch or fill.

DESIRABLE PROTECTED TREE: Any tree located in the Village that would be only a regulated tree if not for the fact that the tree has a condition rating of 1, 2, 3 or 4, and is one of the following species listed in the table below.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Classification
Scientific Name	Common Name	Classification
Acer saccharum (= 15" dbh only)	Sugar maple (= 15" dbh only)	Canopy tree
Aesculus glabra	Ohio Buckeye	Subcanopy tree
Amelanchier sp.	Serviceberry species	Subcanopy tree
Betula sp.	Birch species	Subcanopy tree
Cephalanthus occidentalis	Buttonbush	Understory tree
Cercis Canadensis	Redbud	Subcanopy tree
Cornus alternifolia	Pagoda Dogwood	Subcanopy tree
Cornus stolonifera	Redosier Dogwood	Multi-stem understory tree
Corylus americana	American Hazel	Multi-stem understory tree
Crataegus sp.	Hawthorn species	Subcanopy tree
Euonymus atropurpureus	Eastern Wahoo	Subcanopy tree
llex verticillate	Winterberry Holly	Multi-stem understory tree
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	Canopy tree
Linden benzoin	Spicebush	Multi-stem understory tree
Pinus strobus	Eastern White Pine	Canopy tree
Prunus virginiana	Chokecherry	Multi-stem understory shrub
Sambucus canadensis	Elderberry	Multi-stem understory shrub
Stapylea trifolia	Bladdernut	Multi-stem understory shrub
Tilia americana (= 15" dbh only)	Basswood (= 15" dbh only)	Subcanopy tree
Viburnum sp. ¹	Viburnum species	Multi-stem understory shrub

DESIRABLE PROTECTED TREES

1. Does not include Viburnum prunifolium (Blackhaw Viburnum).

DIAMETER BREAST HEIGHT (DBH): The diameter of the trunk of a tree measured in inches, at a point four and one-half feet $(4^{1}/_{2})$ above the existing grade at the base of the tree. Dbh is a commonly accepted standard used by arborists to measure the size of trees.

ECOLOGICAL COST SHARE PROGRAMS: The programs from time to time authorized by the Village to further the ecological management and stewardship of native woodlands by Village residents.

ECOLOGICAL MITIGATION PLAN: A legally enforceable plan and agreement between an owner and the Village, under which the owner agrees to perform ecological restoration in the form of various ecological management strategies that are intended to establish, protect, or enhance native woodlands and other areas located on such owner's parcel, as specified in the mitigation plan document prepared by the Village Ecologist.

HIGHLY DESIRABLE PROTECTED TREE: Any tree located in the Village that would be only a regulated tree, if not for the fact that the tree has a condition rating of 1, 2, 3 or 4, and is one of the species listed in the table below.

Scientific Name Common Name Classification Scientific Name Classification **Common Name** Acer rubrum Red Maple Canopy tree Carpinus caroliniana Blue Beech/Musclewood Subcanopy tree Carya sp. **Hickory species** Canopy tree Celtis occidentalis Common Hackberry Canopy tree Hamamelis virginiana Common Witchhazel Subcanopy tree Ostrya virginiana Ironwood Subcanopy tree Platanus occidentalis American Sycamore Canopy tree Oak species Quercus sp. Canopy tree Blackhaw Viburnum Virbunum prunifolium Subcanopy tree

HIGHLY DESIRABLE PROTECTED TREES

NATIVE TREE: For purposes of this chapter, any tree in the Village that is either a desirable protected tree or a highly desirable protected tree indigenous to the area and important to the native woodland community in which they are found.

NATIVE WOODLANDS: Areas in the Village consisting of one or more woodland plant communities, transitioning (west to east) from floodplain woodland near the Des Plaines River to mesic woodland, dry-mesic woodland, then savanna, with northern flatwoods scattered throughout and populated by native trees and having a minimum area of four hundred (400) square feet, consisting of at least a canopy layer comprised of native tree species and natural/unmaintained ground (herbaceous) layer that allows for the regeneration and sustainability of the woodland over time. For purposes of this chapter, northern flatwoods and savanna are considered woodland communities.

OWNER: The person or entity legally or beneficially owing real estate in the Village undertaking any actions with respect to regulated trees on such real estate which are regulated by the provisions of this chapter. Any reference to owner in this chapter includes the family members, guests, tenants, licensees, contractors, agents, officers, directors, shareholders and employees of the person or entity legally or beneficially owing the real estate in question under the provisions of this chapter.

PROTECTED WOODLAND: The area of native woodland determined for each parcel in the Village shown on the woodland delineation parcel map for such parcel as of April 8, 2017, which area may be expressed as a percentage of the total land area of such parcel, but subject to adjustment in accordance with section 9-6-9 of this chapter. For any parcel, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the protected woodland, subject to such adjustment, is the amount of native woodland on such parcel documented as of April 8, 2017.

REGULATED TREE: Any tree located in the Village, together with its root system, having a primary stem or trunk that is at least one and one-half inches (1.5") dbh or greater and is at least six feet (6') tall, and any multi-stemmed variation (where all stems are less than 1.5 inches dbh) of the tree species that is at least six feet (6') tall. For mitigation purposes and calculating tree mitigation fees, each multi-stemmed tree will be considered to have a two inch (2") dbh.

REMOVE OR REMOVAL (With Respect To Protected Woodlands): The removal and/or replacement of protected woodland on a parcel, that consists of physically clearing or otherwise removing or replacing any of the layers (ground, shrub, subcanopy and canopy) of the protected woodland by mowing, mulching, cutting, tilling or planting turf grass, or planting non-native or invasive trees, shrubs, or ground layer vegetation that effectively replaces any woodland layer. For avoidance of doubt, the removal of any canopy, subcanopy, or shrub layer of protected woodland may also constitute the removal of regulated trees. For purposes of this definition, neither: a) the planting of flowers and engaging in gardening activities in the protected woodlands that do not harm the survival and regeneration of protected woodlands, nor b) the detachment or elimination of invasive or noxious trees, shrubs or ground layer vegetation, such as those identified in the ecological cost share programs, shall be deemed to be removed. In construing the preceding sentence, activities that harm the regeneration

of the protected Woodands are hose that cumulatively cancer the natural processes through which the native woodlands would regenerate if the activities in question were to cease.

REMOVE OR REMOVAL (With Respect To Regulated Trees): The physical detachment or elimination of a regulated tree, or the effective detachment or elimination of a regulated tree, through damage, cutting of major vegetation to the ground, complete extraction or killing by spraying, girdling, root cutting, or otherwise (but not the proper pruning of trees in accordance with "Standard Practices for Tree, Shrub, and Other Woody Plant Maintenance" (ANSI A300) and "Tree-Pruning Guidelines" published by the International Society of Arboriculture or similar standards).

TREE EMERGENCY: The existence of any tree within the Village that has become an immediate danger or hazard to persons or property as a result of any tornado, windstorm, flood, freeze, natural disaster or other occurrence.

TREE MITIGATION FEE: The fee to be paid by an owner for the removal of desirable protected trees or highly desirable protected trees, to the extent the provisions of this chapter require the payment of such fee, in the amount set forth in the Village fee schedule.

TREE REMOVAL PERMIT: The written permit issued by the Village to authorize the removal of regulated tree(s) pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

TREE REMOVAL PERMIT APPLICATION: The application (including fee, if any) required for issuance of a tree removal permit pursuant to this chapter.

VILLAGE ECOLOGIST: The employee or consultant of the Village who is a trained restoration ecologist and is designated to act as Village Ecologist.

VILLAGE FEE SCHEDULE: The fee schedule adopted pursuant to section 1-11-5 of this Code.

VILLAGE FORESTER: The employee or consultant of the Village who is a trained forester/arborist and is designated to act as Village Forester.

WOODLAND DELINEATION PARCEL MAP: As defined in subsection9-6-2G of this chapter.

WOODLAND DELINEATION SURVEY: As defined in section 9-6-9 of this chapter.

WOODLAND REMOVAL PERMIT: The written permit issued by the Village to authorize the removal of protected woodland pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

WOODLAND REMOVAL PERMIT APPLICATION: The application (including fee, if any) required for issuance of a woodland removal permit pursuant to this chapter. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-6: TREE REMOVAL PERMIT REQUIRED:

A. Except for tree emergencies, it shall be unlawful for any owner without a tree removal permit from the Village to damage or remove any regulated tree. Any owner is responsible for the damage or removal of the regulated tree on such owner's property when the damage or removal was performed or caused by another person acting with the permission of such owner.

B. Any owner who damages or removes one or more regulated trees without a tree removal permit shall be required to apply retroactively for a tree removal permit. If more than twenty percent (20%) of the critical root zone of any regulated tree will be damaged or removed as result of proposed construction on an owner's property, then notwithstanding the intent of the owner to preserve such regulated tree, the loss of such regulated tree shall be assumed and an application for tree removal permit required in such instance.

C. An owner applying for a permit to remove protected woodland under this chapter shall apply for a tree removal permit with respect to any regulated trees to be removed from the protected woodland.

D. If an owner seeks a tree removal permit, the application for such tree removal permit shall contain:

- 1. Name and address of the owner;
- 2. Commonly known address of the owner's property where the removal shall occur;
- 3. Name and address of the contractor or other person who is proposed as having responsibility for tree removal;
- 4. A hand drawn map indicating the location of each tree proposed for removal;

5. A general description of all trees to be removed, including tree number, species, size (dbh), condition, and reason for removal;

6. When a site development permit is required, a site development plan sheet entitled "Woodland/Tree Protection & Landscaping Plan" containing all or a portion of such details as may be specified or required for such plans for reviewing such permit under the Riverwoods development ordinance;

7. When a site development permit is required, a tree survey of all regulated trees (except buckthorn and honeysuckle) 1.5" to 6" dbh (and multi-stem variations) extending a minimum of twenty feet (20') beyond the construction limits and all six inch (6") dbh and greater regulated trees extending a minimum of forty feet (40') beyond the construction limits and overlaid directly upon the woodland/tree protection and landscaping plans contained in the site development plan, showing the tag number, species, size (dbh), condition and percent of critical root zone permanently impacted of all regulated trees. The

30

survey shall distinguish among trees to be preserved, root pruned, transplanted, or removed. The owner may exclude areas of the site or trees under six inches (6") dbh from the tree survey, if the Village Ecologist determines that the proposed construction or other activity will not impact those areas; and

8. Such other data and information as the Village shall deem necessary to allow full and fair consideration of the tree removal permit application.

E. Upon receipt of a tree removal permit application, the Village Ecologist shall inspect the owner's property and contiguous and adjoining lots in order to evaluate the application, including finding whether any of the trees requested for removal are located in a protected woodland area. Subject to compliance with applicable provisions of this Code, upon recommendation of the Village Ecologist, the Village will issue a tree removal permit, without charging a tree mitigation fee, if, based on the site inspection, one or more of the following permit conditions is satisfied:

1. The tree is not a desirable protected tree or highly desirable protected tree;

2. The tree is a desirable protected tree or highly desirable protected tree that is proposed to be removed or relocated within two (2) years after first being planted;

3. The tree to be removed is located within the footprint of a new principal building to be located on an undeveloped lot that has never been improved with a single-family dwelling;

4. The tree must be removed because it is dead, dying or diseased;

5. The tree is weakened by disease, age, fire, storm or other natural causes such that it is likely to die or become diseased;

6. The tree constitutes a hazard to pedestrian or vehicular traffic; or

7. The tree constitutes a tree emergency.

F. An owner or agent acting pursuant to a tree removal permit shall remove the trees identified in such permit in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the tree removal permit. Tree removal permits will be issued initially for a period of ninety (90) days and may be extended by the Village Ecologist for good cause shown. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-7: TREE EMERGENCIES:

A. If a tree emergency shall occur, such that there arises a risk of imminent danger or hazard to persons or property from any tree which ought to be cut or removed immediately or with as little delay as possible (i.e., trees which threaten to fall or have fallen on houses or power lines or block safe passage of streets or have become uprooted or unstable as a result of severe weather, floods or high winds), then it shall be lawful for the owner to remove such tree, to the extent necessary to avoid immediate danger or hazard, without a tree removal permit; provided that within five (5) business days after taking any such action, the owner shall complete relevant portions of the tree removal permit application describing the tree emergency and the actions taken. In order to expedite the removal of a tree causing a tree emergency, the owner may also take photos of the tree(s) in question and send to the Village Ecologist/Forester who can then respond immediately to approve the tree(s) removal.

B. If the Village Ecologist, upon the review of the tree removal permit application, concurs that the owner's actions were warranted, no further action under these regulations shall be necessary, but if the Village Ecologist determines that no genuine tree emergency existed to justify the removal of the regulated tree(s), then such actions by the owner shall be deemed a violation of these regulations. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-8: ELECTIVE OR UNPERMITTED TREE REMOVAL:

A. The Village policy is to discourage the removal of native trees for frivolous reasons. A tree removal permit will be issued for removal of a native tree when made necessary by construction, additions or property improvements or repairs within the building envelope allowed on the parcel in question. In such instances, the owner may obtain a tree removal permit for the removal of the native tree concurrently with the approval of the building permit upon paying the applicable building permit fees, tree removal permit and mitigation fees.

B. In instances when the native tree sought to be removed is located within any required yard on the owner's parcel, the owner shall have a burden of establishing that no reasonable methods of accomplishing the construction or repairs are available that could avoid the removal of the native tree in the required yards. The removal of native trees in any required yard shall be limited to the minimum amount necessary for the proposed construction.

C. Except when the Village waives the payment of the tree mitigation fee, as described in sectior9-6-12 of this chapter, tree mitigation fees are payable for the removal of native trees pursuant to a tree removal permit. The payment of tree mitigation fees for any elective removal shall be as set forth in the Village fee schedule. The fees shall be at a rate assessed on each one inch (1") in trunk diameter of removed native trees (measured by dbh) and may vary according to the species of the removed tree(s), if so provided in the Village fee schedule. If there are protected woodlands on the parcel in question that would benefit from implementation of an ecological mitigation plan, then the Village may waive or reduce the payment of the tree mitigation fee, as described in section 9-6-12 of this chapter.

D. An owner who damages or removes one or more regulated trees without a tree removal permit is required to apply retroactively for a tree removal permit and shall be subject to the penalty provisions of this chapter. In addition, the owner shall pay the tree mitigation fees indicated in the Village fee schedule for any trees removed that were native trees. If the identity of trees removed as native trees cannot be determined, due to the actions of the owner, then the Village shall treat

Item 14g: Approval of an Ordinance Granting a Variation Under the such occurrence as an aggravating Ordinance for 2750 Forest Glen Trail such occurrence as an aggravating Ordinance for 2750 Forest Glen Trail

9-6-9: ADOPTION OF WOODLAND DELINEATION PARCEL MAPS:

A. Except as provided in this section, the woodland delineation parcel map for each parcel in the Village is hereby adopted and accepted as a rebuttably true and correct delineation of protected woodland for the parcel to which it applies, to the extent and within the area documented on the woodland delineation parcel map for such parcel.

B. Any owner, including any applicant for a site development permit, may elect to provide an on-ground survey, prepared by an experienced ecological consultant selected by the applicant, to delineate the native woodlands on such owner's property (a "woodland delineation survey"). For the purposes of this chapter, any woodland delineation survey shall satisfy the following criteria or will be rejected as inapplicable to the regulations of this chapter:

1. Native woodlands shall be delineated on a scaled plan showing the boundaries all native woodlands on the parcel in question, according to the definition of native woodlands in this chapter. Without limiting the foregoing, the area of native woodlands so delineated will exclude grass lawns, impervious surfaces, or other manmade surfaces such as a horse corral.

2. Woodland delineation flags shall be placed along the edge of the native woodlands and be placed as close together as necessary to define the native woodlands, but no farther apart than fifty feet (50').

C. The edge of native woodlands that is delineated on the parcel shall be reviewed by the Village Ecologist, who shall either reject or approve the proposed delineation or approve the delineation with modifications. If the woodland delineation survey is being prepared in conjunction with an application for a site development permit, the delineation of the native woodlands shall be shown on the site plan. No site development permit shall be issued to any person under title 8 of this Code if the proposed development would result in a violation of section 9-6-10 of this chapter.

D. An owner may apply for a map amendment to the amount of protected woodland shown by a woodland delineation parcel map on such owner's parcel by submitting a woodland delineation survey to the Village, together with such other photographic or documentary information as the owner deemed relevant, as part of a formal request for map amendment. If a preponderance of evidence submitted indicates that the woodland delineation parcel map for the lot in question overstates the extent of native woodlands on the parcel in question as of April 8, 2017, then the Village shall revise the woodland delineation parcel map to correct for the overstatement.

E. Notwithstanding the area documented on the woodland delineation parcel maps, if an owner or such owner's predecessor(s) shall have participated in an ecological cost share program and enlarged the native woodlands on such owner's parcel after April 8, 2017, the areas of native woodlands enlarged through the ecological cost share programs, although not shown on the woodland parcel map for the parcel, will nevertheless be documented as protected woodland and a notation by the Village Ecologist will be placed on the woodland delineation parcel map to indicate the adjusted boundary of the protected woodland, which shall thereafter be the protected woodland for such parcel for purposes of applying the limitations in section 9-6-10 of this chapter. By means of a woodland delineation survey, any owner may document any additions to the native woodlands located on such owner's lot by means of a woodland delineation survey submitted to and approved by the Village, and a notation by the Village Ecologist will be placed on such owner's lot by means of a woodland delineation parcel map to indicate the adjusted boundary of the protected woodland on such owner's parcel, which shall thereafter be the protected woodland for such parcel for purposes of applying the woodland for such parcel for purposes of applying the limitations in section 9-6-10 of the protected woodland on such owner's parcel, which shall thereafter be the protected woodland for such parcel for purposes of applying the limitations in section 9-6-10 of this chapter.

F. The Village Clerk is directed to retain an official copy of the woodland delineation parcel map for each parcel in the Village with all notations thereon. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-10: LIMITATIONS ON REMOVAL OF PROTECTED WOODLAND:

A. With respect to any parcel in the Village, it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any removal of protected woodland on such parcel to such an extent as to result in a net, aggregate loss of more than twenty percent (20%) of the area of such parcel's protected woodland.

B. When a parcel is subdivided after January 1, 2018, the Village Ecologist shall issue a woodland delineation parcel map for each resulting lot (based on the woodland delineation parcel map for the original parcel) and shall notate on the maps the extent of removal of protected woodland on each parcel that occurred before the subdivision.

1. The area of protected woodland allowed to be removed from the subdivided parcels, in the aggregate, shall be the same area as could have been removed immediately before the subdivision occurred (the "woodland removal allowance"). The subdivision plat shall contain a restriction allocating the woodland removal allowance among the parcels. This plat restriction shall take precedence over the twenty percent (20%) restriction set forth in subsection A of this section.

2. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any removal of protected woodland on any subdivided parcel in violation of the applicable plat restriction.

C. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this chapter, for a parcel that has never been improved with a residence (including a parcel that results from a subdivision), no tree mitigation fee shall apply to the removal of native trees located within the area of any protected woodland that is removed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

D. An owner shall be allowed to apply for a variation under chapter 11 of this title to remove up to five percent (5%) of protected woodland above the amount of protected woodland that could otherwise be removed on such owner's parcel under this chapter, because of special or peculiar characteristics of the owner's parcel that make compliance with this chapter difficult or impossible. The woodland removal restrictions applicable to any parcel shall not be varied more than once. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

A. No person shall cause or permit any removal of protected woodland on any parcel in the Village, unless the person has obtained a woodland removal permit from the Village. The purpose of this provision is to ensure that the removal does not violate the allowable reduction in protected woodland on such owner's land. Removal of protected woodland harms the survival and regeneration of native woodland in the cleared area and may result in a violation of this chapter. Any owner who damages or removes any protected woodland on such owner's land without a woodland removal permit or in violation of a woodland removal permit shall be responsible for the damage or removal of such protected woodland, notwithstanding that the damage or removal was performed or caused by another person acting under the authority of such owner. Any owner who performs or allows protected woodland removal to occur on such owner's parcel without a woodland removal permit shall be required to apply retroactively for a woodland removal permit and shall be subject to the penalty provisions of this chapter. A contractor performing work on an owner's parcel is considered to be working under the direction and supervision of the owner, and the owner is responsible for the actions of the contractor that constitute violations of this chapter.

B. If an owner seeks a woodland removal permit, the application for such woodland removal permit shall contain:

- 1. Name and address of the owner;
- 2. Commonly known address of the owner's property where the removal shall occur;
- 3. A written statement indicating the reason for the removal;

4. A description indicated on the woodland delineation map for such owner's parcel of all specific areas of protected woodland to be removed;

5. A dimensioned drawing containing all or a portion of such details as may be specified or required for such plans under section 8-5-3 of this Code, if requested by the Village Ecologist to allow full and fair consideration of the woodland removal permit application;

6. When a site development permit is required, a site development plan sheet entitled "Woodland/Tree Protection & Landscaping Plan" containing all or a portion of such details as may be specified or required for such plans for reviewing such permit under the Riverwoods development ordinance; and

7. Whenever protected woodland has been removed since April 8, 2017, a current woodland delineation survey may be required, if deemed necessary by the Village for measuring the amount of remaining protected woodland with sufficient accuracy.

C. Upon receipt of the owner's application, the Village Ecologist shall visit and inspect the owner's property and visually inspect contiguous and adjoining lots in order to evaluate the application. Subject to compliance with other applicable provisions of this Code, the Village Ecologist shall approve the application and issue a woodland removal permit if, based on a site inspection, the removal of such protected woodland will not reduce protected woodland below the allowable amount under section 9-6-10 of this chapter. If the removal of protected woodland is in accord with this chapter, no charge shall be assessed to the owner for the woodland removal permit (although a charge may apply for a concurrent tree removal permit if native trees are being removed). (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-12: ECOLOGICAL MITIGATION PLAN:

A. An owner who receives a court order (or decision of an Administration Hearing Officer) to cure a violation of this chapter stemming from the unlawful removal of native trees and/or protected woodlands shall enter into an ecological mitigation plan with the Village in addition to paying any fine set forth in the order or decision.

B. An owner charged with the unlawful removal of native trees and/or protected woodlands may request to cure such violation by voluntarily settling the violation with the Village and entering into an ecological mitigation plan with the Village, provided the owner shall pay a minimum fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.00), as a condition of entering into the ecological mitigation plan.

C. An owner desiring to perform the lawful removal of native trees on the owner's parcel may apply for a waiver of all or a portion of the applicable tree mitigation fee by voluntarily agreeing to implement an ecological mitigation plan recommended by the Village Ecologist, pursuant to which the owner undertakes beneficial ecological restoration of protected woodlands on such owner's parcel. Such ecological mitigation plans will be approved only in those cases where tree mitigation fees would otherwise exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) and the degree to which the owner undertakes beneficial ecological restoration of protected woodlands and completes such restoration activities would merit such consideration.

D. An ecological mitigation plan, together with such application form as may be prescribed by the Village, may be prepared by owner's ecological consultant or collaboratively with the Village Ecologist and submitted to the Village for review and approval. The ecological mitigation plan must be prepared in accordance with the specifications developed by the Village Ecologist for implementation of the ecological cost share programs (but without the cost share). Each ecological mitigation plan shall specify the locations of proposed restoration options, including but not necessarily limited to, native tree and shrub planting, canopy and subcanopy tree thinning, native seeding, invasive shrub removal, garlic mustard removal, and/or prescribed burning. In reviewing and approving each ecological mitigation plan, the Village Ecologist will recommend the forms of ecological mitigation that are most feasible and beneficial to the native woodland on the owner's parcel. Upon request of the owner and approval by the Village President, the Village Ecologist may prepare the ecological mitigation plan for use by the owner, at the owner's expense.

E. Each ecological mitigation plan shall establish timelines. For ecological mitigation of removed native trees, the timeline shall be six (6) months after the date of approval of the ecological mitigation plan. An extension of time may be granted by

the Village Ecologist upon request, provided, nowever that no such extension shall exceed twelve (12) months from the original date of issuance of the permit. A timeline for ecological mitigation of native woodlands shall be as set forth in the approved ecological mitigation plan, but it is not uncommon for such plans to require commitments of three (3) or more years of management/stewardship before measurable restoration performance of woodlands can be confirmed. Each ecological mitigation plan, as a condition of approval, shall be performed by a trained ecological restoration contractor, certified for such work by the Village under the ecological cost share programs.

F. In each ecological mitigation plan, the owner shall agree to reimburse the Village for its reasonable fees and expenses, including consultants' and attorneys' fee to the extent permitted by law, in preparing, negotiating, inspecting and enforcing the ecological mitigation plan, and shall agree that the Village will be entitled to record a lien against such owner's parcel for recovery of any such unpaid fees and expenses. The fees for the services of the Village Ecologist and other consultants will be charged to the owner at rates as set forth in the Village fee schedule. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-13: APPEALS:

An owner may appeal in writing to the Village Board of any decision made by the Village Ecologist/Forester under the provisions of this chapter within thirty (30) days of such decision being rendered. No such appeal shall stay any court proceedings, including any administrative adjudication, in furtherance of the decision appealed from and all duties imposed thereby. The Board of Trustees shall select a reasonable time and place for a public hearing on the appeal, shall give due notice thereof to the parties having a known interest therein and shall render a written decision without unreasonable delay. Upon the concurring vote of a majority of its members then holding office, the Board of Trustees may reverse or affirm, in whole or in part, or may modify, the decision from which the appeal was taken, and to that end the Board shall have all the powers of the Village officials or agents charged with making the decision appealed from. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-14: PENALTY:

A. Whoever violates any of the provisions of this chapter shall be punished by a fine of up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for each such violation.

B. In case of unlawful removal of regulated trees without a tree removal permit or in violation of the terms of such permit, a separate and distinct violation shall be deemed to have occurred for each regulated tree unlawfully removed in violation of this chapter, and a separate and distinct violation shall be deemed to have occurred for each day that such violations exist.

C. In case of unlawful removal of protected woodland without a woodland removal permit or in violation of the terms of such permit, a separate and distinct violation shall be deemed to have occurred for each day that such protected woodland is unlawfully removed and/or not restored in violation of this chapter, and a separate and distinct violation shall be deemed to have occurred for each day that such violation shall be deemed to have occurred for each day that such violation shall be deemed to have occurred for each day that such violations exist.

D. In addition to any fine permitted or required to be imposed hereunder, the Village may seek injunctive relief to prevent an actual or threatened violation of this chapter, and may also seek mandatory injunctive relief to require the owner of the lot in question to bring such lot into compliance with this chapter by preparing and implementing an ecological mitigation plan, the Corporate Authorities finding that the Village and the health, safety and welfare of its residents will be irreparably harmed by the failure to observe the regulations in this chapter, and that the imposition of a fine alone is an inadequate remedy for such violations. The Village may prosecute violations of this chapter filing a case directly in the appropriate court or by referring the offense to the administrative adjudication system for hearing and resolution in accordance with this Code. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

9-6-15: CONFLICT WITH OTHER ZONING PROVISIONS:

Where a conflict results between the regulations of this chapter and the provisions of the zoning districts in which any lot is located, the regulations of this chapter shall control. (Ord. 18-03-05, 3-6-2018)

APPROVED COPY

Village of Riverwoods Zoning Board of Appeals Meeting Minutes May 9, 2024

A meeting of the Village of Riverwoods Zoning Board of Appeals was held on Thursday, May 9, 2024 at Village Hall. Chairperson Sherry Graditor called the meeting to order at 7:30 PM.

Present: Tim Buzard Sherry Graditor, Chairperson Allan Hirsch Paul Tuszynski

Absent: Betty Dlouhy

Also Present: Steve Witt, Director of Community Services Steve Zimmerman, Village Ecologist Kris Ford, Village Mayor Vivian Hofeld, Deputy Clerk

1. Approval of Minutes

Commissioner Tuszynski moved to approve the ZBA minutes from April 11, 2024. Commissioner Buzard seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

2. Visitors wishing to address the ZBA

There were no visitors wishing to address the ZBA on non-agenda items.

2. New Business

a. Request for Variation of Protected Woodland Removal Percentage at 2750 Forest Glen Trail

Director Witt explained this is a request for a variation of protected woodland removal percentage at 2750 Forest Glen Trail. The petitioners are seeking a recommendation of approval to increase the allowable percentage of woodland removal of 25 percent in lieu of the allowed 20 percent. This parcel is located in the R-1 single family district. The notice of Public Hearing was properly published and signs were posted at the property. The property has never been developed, there has never been a structure on the

property. The petitioners would like to build a new single-family residence on the parcel, which would require the removal of some of the protected woodland.

Director Witt noted the Comprehensive Plan sets forth land use recommendations for preservation and redevelopment. It indicates that "...the removal of Protected Woodland, which likely also includes removal of protected trees and shrubs, is strongly discouraged...". That said, the Village Code does allow for a certain amount of woodland removal on each property to facilitate some development. The amount of protected woodland that may be removed from any parcel is regulated by Village Code Section 9-6-10. LIMITS ON REMOVAL OF PROTECTED WOODLAND. Paragraph A of that Section limits the aggregate loss of protected woodland on a parcel to no more than twenty percent of the area of such parcel's protected woodland. Paragraph D; however; states that an owner shall be allowed to apply for a variation under Chapter 11 which includes the operations of this commission, to remove up to five percent of protected woodland above the amount of protected woodland that could otherwise be removed, which is that twenty percent.

The Village Code indicates "The purpose of a variation is to relieve a particular hardship or practical difficulty that the regulations of this title may impose upon a property owner because of special or peculiar characteristics of the property that make compliance with the title difficult or impossible." Further, the Board of Appeals may recommend the approval only when the Board of Appeals shall have made written findings of fact, based upon the evidence presented to it in each specific case that certain standards are satisfied. Those standards are:

- 1. The property owner would suffer a demonstrable particular hardship or practical difficulty as distinguished from a mere inconvenience if the strict letter of the regulations of this title were carried out.
- 2. The requested variation is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this title.

Further, it says, the Board of Appeals shall not find that the above standards have been satisfied unless it shall find that all of the following facts have been established by the evidence presented.

- a. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the use, enjoyment or property values of adjoining or nearby properties;
- b. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare, including the ecology of the Village, which is to be protected pursuant to the Village's Comprehensive Plan, the Riverwoods Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance;
- c. The plight of the property owner is due to conditions peculiar to the property arising from its particular physical surroundings, shape, woodlands, tree coverage, wetlands or other topographical conditions;

- d. In the absence of the variation, the owner's removal or overcoming of the conditions peculiar to the property which impose the particular hardship or practical difficulty, if such action were possible, would be detrimental to promoting the goals set forth in the Village's Comprehensive Plan and the purposes of the Riverwoods Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance;
- e. The conditions upon which the specific petition for variation is based would not be applicable generally to other property within the same zoning district;
- f. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property; and
- g. The requested variation is limited to the minimum change necessary to alleviate the particular hardship or practical difficulty which affects the property."

Applicants Alex and Laura Cook are excited to become new residents of Riverwoods. Ms. Cook reported they would be the third owners of the land in the last two years, but would be the first to actually build on the land due to the hardships on the lot. They learned that the hardships prevented the previous owners from following through with a build. Mr. Cook indicated they found that the lot is classified as one hundred percent woodlands with delineated wetlands on the southeast corner of the setback. This became a challenging proposition to build a home. The 50-foot setbacks and the wetlands push the house into a specific part of the lot. Even with the additional five percent, there is not much space around the perimeter of the house and driveway with respect to the overall size of the lot. They feel that there is little additional usable space without the additional five percent.

Director Witt read an email received from Daniel Mangin, 880 Hiawatha Lane. "I am a very long-time resident in the Hiawatha Woods subdivision. In regard to the Cook's request to get a zoning variance for their property at the corner of Forest Glen Trail and Blackhawk Lane, I find this to be a reasonable proposal. We have 4 vacant lots in our area, 3 being tear downs. This is a very nice property with a challenging site problem. It would benefit our neighborhood to have a home built here by an owner willing to accept the challenges of the land. I speak with some experience having been a founder of the Hiawatha Residents Association and as a past Trustee and Village President. My conclusion is to support the variance requested by the Cooks."

Chairperson Graditor indicated that commission members have seen the plans, know what the applicants are looking for, read the information received, specifically what the ordinance states, and opened the floor for discussion by the commission members,

Commissioner Buzard indicated he understands the petitioner's dilemma and the ZBA has limited ability and needs to look at what can be done in context with the rules they need to follow. With respect to "particular hardships" he thinks the applicants are suggesting the combination of the wetlands and the woodlands creates some kind of peculiar characteristic, which is one of the hurdles the commission must get over. A

smaller house could be built, without a variance, as it seems to be a "mere inconvenience". The Code does have an option to go from 20% to 25% of protected woodland removal. He is struggling with these hurdles.

Commissioner Buzard asked how many square feet the house would be, to which Mr. Cook explained the proposed house first floor footprint is about 1,650 square feet, and the total area is 3,400, including the second floor. Commissioner Buzard asked about how big the yard is. Mr. Cook explained the yard is about 15-20 square feet around the back perimeter of the house due to the required grading versus a designated larger back yard which they desire. Commissioner Buzard asked about the number of trees in the rear yard. Mr. Cook explained there are fewer trees in the rear. He has kept as many trees as possible. There are some trees on the perimeter that may have to be removed due to the location of the root zone.

Commissioner Buzard asked about the health of the trees, Mr. Steve Zimmerman, the Village Ecologist, noted the trees are currently healthy. Mr. Zimmerman explained the lot has middle-aged mature white oak, with a lot of ironwood, which are both protected species. The tree removal of 20% is allowed with no mitigation. There is a wetlands on the south side of the house, which is a high-quality wetlands which requires a 100-foot buffer. There are no endangered species. Chairperson Graditor noted the house appears to be slightly closer than the 100-foot buffer for the wetlands.

Commissioner Hirsch questioned how many additional trees would be removed with the higher percentage. He believes there would only be about 6 additional trees. Ms. Cook indicated that the drawing shows 25% removal. Chairperson Graditor asked what the difference would be between 20% and 25%. There was some confusion as to which line indicated the limit of removal. Director Witt indicated that the heavy dashed line indicates the limits and explained every tree shown on the plan with an "x" is targeted to be removed. Commissioner Hirsch asked if the additional 5 percent results in the removal of an additional five or six trees around the perimeter.

Chairperson Graditor explained the issue is more than just the removal of the trees; rather, the enforcement of the ordinance. She questioned whether having an open play area establishes the requirement of the Ordinance for "extreme hardship". The ZBA primary responsibility is to follow the Woodlands Ordinance. Looking at the removal of trees and granting the variance to the Woodlands Ordinance that was established to protect the Woodlands (which is as important because of the number of trees being removed.) They need to look at the specifics of the Ordinance that we would be changing and determine whether having an open play area constitutes an extreme hardship. The Village enacted this Ordinance for multiple reasons, which she read from the ordinance as follows:

1. To protect native trees as an important public resource enhancing the quality of life;

- 2. To protect, maintain, and enhance the ecological quality and long-term viability of native woodlands and the essential character of those areas throughout the community;
- 3. To enhance and preserve the air quality of the Village through the filtering effect of trees on air pollution;
- 4. To reduce noise within the Village through the baffle and barrier effect of trees on the spread of noise;
- 5. To reduce topsoil erosion through the soil retention effect of tree roots;
- 6. To reduce energy consumption through the wind break and shade effects of trees;
- 7. To preserve and enhance nesting areas for birds and other wildlife which in turn assist in the control of insects;
- 8. To reduce stormwater runoff and the costs associated therewith and replenish ground water; and
- 9. To protect and increase property values.

These are the specifics within the Ordinance. The Zoning Board of Appeals needs to decide whether the applicant's request satisfied extreme hardship.

Commissioner Buzard explained there are a number of trees on the line. He asked if those are critical trees to remove and suggested a compromise of 23 percent to save those trees. Mr. Cook explained they had earlier versions of the plan which required additional variance space for the construction fences. Ms. Cook explained they have worked with their engineer to save and preserve as many trees as possible. The arading impacted the majority of the trees. Commissioner Buzard asked if they were saying that the Village required the applicants to extended the construction and take out trees rather than being willing to leave the trees there and possibly die to the construction? Mr. Cook indicated that was their understanding. Charlie Murphy is the builder working with the Cooks. Mr. Murphy stated the Village requires construction fences that have to be far enough from the house to allow for the construction. Placing the fence and disturbing the area where the fence is going counts as disturbing part of the woodlands. The backyard is not for a play space; rather, to have a rear yard to enjoy living in the home and having some space outside of the home. The woodlands combined with the wetlands makes this a difficult lot. There is not a lot of space around the house for the applicants to enjoy with their family. The average house he builds is 4,200 feet. The applicants were desirous of building a larger house. The lot was platted in 1958 and there is a reason there is not a house there because of the challenge of the lot. Mr. Murphy explained the Code allows for the possibility of a variation of an additional 5 percent.

Mr., Murphy stated the construction fence further takes away space that could be used. Director Witt explained the construction fence on the south side of the property was 2

feet from the building, which makes it difficult to construct anything. It is not the construction fence, which separates the activities of building the home from the rest of the property, it is the trampling of the ground from workers, the over dig for excavations, grading to raise the house above the waterflow in the wetland area, etc. (which dictates the placement of the construction fence). The grade at the rear of the house drops 3-5 feet, so it is not just the construction fence, it is the activities and storage of materials. Commissioner Buzard said that the 20 percent becomes defeated if you have to add a big gap around the outline of what we call the 20 percent. Director Witt indicated the house needs to be sized to accommodate the 20 percent and determine what can be done within the confines of the 20 percent. Any change to the ground, including grading, top fill, seeding, etc. is considered development. Development is required to be contained within the 20 percent. It is not trying to be restrictive on how much room is left over; rather, the construction fence helps contain the construction.

Commissioner Tuszinski asked when the fence is taken down, how much area would regenerate by itself. Mr. Zimmerman explained the woodlands is not just the trees, it includes the natural ground layer. The fence line defines what needs to be maintained (outside) and constructed (inside). Whatever is inside the construction fence will no longer be woodlands, therefore, regeneration is not applicable. Mr. Murphy asked about minimizing the tree impact. He asked if they could plant additional trees in another area in the woodlands. There is a conflict to enjoy the property. Commissioner Buzard asked if it would be possible for the applicant to replant in a similar location. Mr. Zimmerman explained the Woodland Ordinance has a mitigation section, but it is not for this scenario. He noted the mitigation would not be even because the native plants that exist are not available in the native plant nursery trade. Director Witt believes we are confusing the ability to mitigate by making other plantings. The Comprehensive Plan discusses the decline of the woodlands. As Mr. Zimmerman noted, the woodlands cannot be recreated. We are trying to maintain the amount of ground area that is still natural and has the ability to absorb water and control storm water. We are also looking at how much area is disturbed, not just the number of trees.

Howard Harringberg is a longtime Riverwoods resident, living at 975 Portwine. His daughter wants to move back to Riverwoods. This is a heavily wooded lot with hundreds of trees. This will be a gorgeous, heavily wooded lot with protected woodlands when the house is built. This will be a small house surrounded by a heavily wooded lot. They are not requesting a play area; rather, a yard. It is a hardship to have a house without a yard. The 5 percent gives the ability to have more than just a driveway and house. This lot is different than other lots due to the woodlands and wetlands. This is a difficult lot to build on. The woodlands and the wetlands create the strange hardship that is on this lot. The past two owners over the past two years have passed on the lot. The Cooks have tried to have the least impact on the woodlands and are determined to build. This parcel has a lot of difficulties and you will not find anyone else to build on this property. They thought about how to reduce the number of trees impacted.

David Shimberg asked if the Board has historically provided an exemption in the Village. Chairperson Graditor has not heard of anyone asking for an exception to the 20 percent limitation. Mr. Shimberg questioned whether this would set a precedent for future property owners asking for the additional 5 percent. Mr. Zimmerman has been the Village Ecologist since 2015 and this is the first owner that has come in for the additional 5 percent. Mr. Shimberg explained the ecosystem is stressed. We cannot assume we will not impact the ecosystem outside the 20 or 25 percent. The other piece of the puzzle is the construction fence area – is there a commitment that can be made in the buffer that would have some eco-friendly support. If the fence is only there for six months, could we take the risk to try to maintain the trees or have them replaced at the end of construction. It is a shame that the fencing is causing the demand for additional space. Mr. Zimmerman explained on the south side of the house, the fence needs to be far enough from the house (10' away) for equipment to get into the house so they do not impact the wetland and cause a violation. If the fence was 2' from the home, the equipment would have to go into the woodlands to get to the home. Commissioner Buzard explained they are building a home on a 1,600 square foot footprint. He does not know how a house would be built there and struggles as the Board's hands are tied. He would like to accommodate the request with the latitude we have. Chairperson Graditor explained 10' around the house will be destroyed by compacting and storing materials. The construction fence at 10' from the foundation and within that area the land will be destroyed. They are asking for 15' rather than 10 feet to be demolished. Director Witt explained the construction fence is within the perimeter. The grading that occurs has to be within the impact area of the woodlands, which would be 10' from the baseline of the house. Chairperson Graditor explained the 10' area is within the 25 percent the applicant is requesting.

Julie Vivaro asked Mr. Zimmerman if the new grading of the house will impact the ecology of the area. Mr. Zimmerman does not believe it will be impacted. Ms. Vivaro is concerned about the water and runoff, as the trees in her area have now perished. Mr. Zimmerman explained the draining will go to the swamp white oaks, which can tolerate the water.

Commissioner Buzard asked how the additional 5 percent would impact their home. Mr. Cook explained they adjusted to account for the spacing and have impacted their house and would have to build a much smaller house which would have about a 1,200 square foot first floor instead of 1,600 square feet. Chairperson Graditor explained the Zoning Board of Appeals needs to make a decision based upon hardship and impacting the Woodland Ordinance. She questioned whether to add an additional 5% knowing the Woodland Ordinance is specific on presenting a significant hardship.

Chairperson Graditor asked if the 1,600 square foot footprint included the size of the attached garage, as this is also considered in the overall footprint of the house. The response was no, with the garage the footprint is 2,200 square feet. This seriously increases the overall footprint of the house.

Commissioner Buzard explained the 5% rule is for peculiar characteristics. The Zoning Board of Appeals should discuss the peculiar characteristics of 100% woodlands and wetlands. He asked if a house could be developed without some leniency. Even though a smaller house could be built, there is still the fencing issue. Chairperson Graditor explained it is up the Zoning Board of Appeals to decide whether there is a hardship or to enforce the ordinance.

Commissioner Buzard moved to approve the request based on peculiar characteristics, they have indicated a practical difficulty as distinguished from a mere inconvenience. Commissioner Hirsch second the motion. The motion passed by the following vote:

AYES: Buzard, Hirsch, Tuszynski (3) NAYS: Graditor (1)

The Village Board will get a report from Chairperson Graditor on the concerns.

3. Old Business

There was no Old Business.

4. Staff Report

Director Witt reported there is one case in the pipeline 1865 Saunders Road with the garage in front of the house. They will come to the ZBA and are looking for a variation on the setback. The lot is 100' wide and after taking 40' on each side, there is not room for a garage. The house is in the floodway and flood plain. The front of the house is their only option. Still working with the sign company on the building on Colonial Court.

5. Comments by the Chairperson

Chairperson Graditor believes this case is interesting because the ZBA is acting as the Sign Board. The ZBA's decision will be final.

6. Adjournment

There being no further business or discussion, Commissioner Tuszynski moved to adjourn the meeting. Commissioner Buzard seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously on a voice vote.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:43 pm. The next meeting will be held on June 13, 2024 at 7:30 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeri Cotton



Legal Supplement To ZBA Report

To:	President and Board of Trustees
CC:	Director of Community Services
From:	Bruce Huvard, Village Attorney
Date:	June 13, 2024
Case:	Request for Variation of Protected Woodland Removal Percentage at 2750 Forest Glen Trail

The Zoning Board of Appeals in this case transmitted its report recommending approval of the variation. This memo does not challenge or support the findings in the report but rather provides a review of legal standards and historical context. The analysis is offered because the requested variation from the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance is the first of its kind and raises novel issues.

The first ordinance governing protection of woodlands was Ordinance No. 05-2-2, adopted February 1, 2005, which remained in effect until the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance, which became effective on March 6, 2018.

The first ordinance allowed up to 30% of protected woodland on a lot to be removed but a higher percentage for a never before developed lot of up to 40%.

In the presentations, hearings and discussions that led to the adoption of the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance, the Board determined that the 30% removal allowance was too high to achieve the goal of preserving woodlands; in the revised ordinance, the removal of protected woodland was limited to 20% of the existing woodlands in place as documented by the 2017 aerial study.

Before adopting the revised ordinance, various alternatives were discussed, but ultimately the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance, as adopted, does not

have a different standard for lots never before developed or a gradient based on lot size. The complexity of administering multiple regimes for different lots and conditions was deemed unwieldy.

The final ordinance instead included a universal limitation of 20% but specified that a variation of up to 5% over the 20% allowance can be granted (see 9-6-10-D).

In rejecting other alternatives, the Board understood that the 20% limitation would allow properties that had already removed woodlands (prior to any regulation) to remove up to 20% more. But the Board reasoned that if the goal is to save 80% of remaining woodlands, it would be necessary to draw a line. To overcome this disparity, the revised ordinance included the variation section.

The variance request now before the Board is to be processed under chapter 11 of the Zoning Ordinance. Chapter 11 lists the standards for granting a variation.

One initial matter to dispose of: Chapter 11 states that the jurisdiction of the ZBA and Board are limited to granting variations to (a) the yard and setback requirements and (b) single family use for a lot that is nonconforming in area.

However, under the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance,

An owner shall be allowed to apply for a variation under chapter 11 of this title to remove up to five percent (5%) of protected woodland above the amount of protected woodland that could otherwise be removed on such owner's parcel under this chapter, because of special or peculiar characteristics of the owner's parcel that make compliance with this chapter difficult or impossible.

Also, the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance contained section 9-6-15:

Where a conflict results between the regulations of this chapter and the provisions of the zoning districts in which any lot is located, the regulations of this chapter shall control.

Based on these provisions alone, the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance does confer authority on the Board to grant a woodland variation.

Moreover, judicial decisions in Illinois have clarified that a home rule community is not strictly bound by its ordinances and procedures on a zoning matter.

The Board should act in good faith with respect to the Chapter 11 standards (i.e., not arbitrarily and capriciously) but Illinois courts have held that the existence of home rule powers means that the zoning decisions of the Board are not invalidated simply because the Board deviates from the standards in the Village Code. The Board's decision in relation to granting a variation is a legislative judgment:

accordingly, judicial review will defer to the decision unless it is arbitrary and capricious or unrelated to the public health, safety and morals.

Now turning to the variation language in the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance, it states that the owner can apply when there are "special or peculiar characteristics of the owner's parcel that make compliance with this chapter difficult or impossible".

This language does not state that this standard is the sole criteria – it is rather an eligibility factor, but remaining standards in Chapter 11 are applicable.

The general standards in Chapter 11 are:

1. The property owner would suffer a demonstrable particular hardship or practical difficulty as distinguished from a mere inconvenience if the strict letter of the regulations of this title were carried out.

2. The requested variation is in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this title.

The additional required fact findings are:

a. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the use, enjoyment or property values of adjoining or nearby properties;

b. The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare, including the ecology of the Village, which is to be protected pursuant to the Village's Comprehensive Plan, the Riverwoods tree and woodland protection ordinance;

c. The plight of the property owner is due to conditions peculiar to the property arising from its particular physical surroundings, shape, woodlands, tree coverage, wetlands or other topographical conditions;

d. In the absence of the variation, the owner's removal or overcoming of the conditions peculiar to the property which impose the particular hardship or practical difficulty, if such action were possible, would be detrimental to promoting the goals set forth in the Village's Comprehensive Plan and the purposes of the Riverwoods tree and woodland protection ordinance;

e. The conditions upon which the specific petition for variation is based would not be applicable generally to other property within the same zoning district;

f. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property; and

> g. The requested variation is limited to the minimum change necessary to alleviate the particular hardship or practical difficulty which affects the property.

There are several issues that have been examined by courts over the years. One concerns the question of whether buying a lot with a known condition means that the owner is not eligible for relief from a hardship.

The case of <u>Lapp v. Village of Winnetka</u>, decided July 29, 2005, considered the decision of the Winnetka Historical Society to buy a house in a single family area and then to expand and attach the garage so that it could store historical records. There was insufficient storage area without the garage expansion, and the shallow rear yard of the lot made it impossible to expand the garage without a setback variance.

The court rejected an argument that since the house was purchased with knowledge of the size limitation of the garage, there could be no hardship. This factor did not preclude a finding of hardship.

The court relied on established case law that holds that while prior knowledge is a factor that can weigh against the applicant, nevertheless, if the harm to the applicant is great and there is little or no corresponding gain to the public in enforcing the literal restriction, then the applicant may obtain relief:

Those who purchase property with knowledge of existing zoning restrictions occupy an unfavorable position in challenging the validity of these limitations; however, a property owner may prevail where, as in the instant case, there is no gain to the public as compared with the economic detriment that will be sustained if the restriction were to apply (*La Salle National Bank v. City of Evanston* (1962), 24 III. 2d 59, 64, 179 N.E.2d 673). This is especially true when there is no evidence that the values of the surrounding properties will be affected by the proposed use. *Myers v. City of Elmhurst* (1958), 12 III. 2d 537, 546-47, 147 N.E.2d 300."

In the <u>LaSalle National Bank V. City of Evanston case</u>, the court observed that, regardless of the prior knowledge of the applicant, "From the exhibits and other evidence it appears that the access problems are inherent in the shape and location of the parcel itself."

Hardships are meant to apply to the nature of the parcel itself, not the applicant.

The required findings listed in our code contain policy choices that do not always point to the same outcome.

The findings ask that the Board should consider the plight of the owner, "due to conditions peculiar to the property arising from its particular physical surroundings, shape, woodlands, tree coverage, wetlands or other topographical conditions" while

also finding that: "The requested variation will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare, including the ecology of the Village, which is to be protected pursuant to the Village's Comprehensive Plan, the Riverwoods tree and woodland protection ordinance."

Another finding is that "the conditions upon which the specific petition for variation is based would not be applicable generally to other property within the same zoning district".

It is one thing for the presence of wetlands to weigh in favor of a side yard variation – when building to the other side is not feasible. It is perhaps another thing to look at the presence of wetlands in the woodland areas many of which (e.g., flatwoods) contain low areas and conclude that, when wetlands are present, a greater proportion of woodlands may be removed by variation.

A legal analysis then only goes so far. Making findings about the standards will involve legislative judgment, and there are rationales that potentially support different outcomes.

In each case, the reasoned decision of the Board concerning hardship is not constrained by any one standard to the exclusion of others.

Finally, procedurally, the Board of Trustees may adopt any proposed variation or may refer it back to the Board of Appeals for further consideration (Section 9-11-3-B-2).

ORDINANCE NO. 24-06-___

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING A VARIATION UNDER THE RIVERWOODS ZONING ORDINANCE FOR 2750 FOREST GLEN TRAIL

WHEREAS, the Village of Riverwoods (the "Village") is a home rule municipality in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970; and

WHEREAS, Laura Cook and Perry Alexander Cook ("Petitioners") are the owners of an unimproved parcel which is commonly known as 2750 Forest Glen Trail, Riverwoods, Illinois, and legally described as follows:

LOT 11 IN HIAWATHA WOODS BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 43 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED MAY 4, 1926, IN BOOK "P" OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT 278182, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

(the "Subject Property"); and

WHEREAS, upon the application of Petitioners, the Zoning Board of Appeals of the Village ("Zoning Board of Appeals") considered their request for a variation that the applicable percentage of protected woodland on the Subject Property that can be removed under section 9-6-10-A of the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance be increased from twenty percent (20%) to twenty-five percent (25%); and

WHEREAS, the Zoning Board of Appeals held a public hearing on May 9, 2024, to consider said petition, said hearing being held pursuant to public notice duly given and published as required by statute and conforming in all respects, in both manner and form, with the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Zoning Board of Appeals filed its report with the President and Board of Trustees of the Village containing its written findings that Petitioners had met their burden of establishing the facts required by the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance as a prerequisite to the granting of a variation and showing that the application met the standards set out in the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance for the granting of the requested variation and recommending that the Village President and Board of Trustees of the Village adopt an ordinance granting the requested variation.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF RIVERWOODS, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The statements and findings contained in the preamble to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this ordinance.

SECTION TWO: The findings of fact and recommendations of the Zoning Board of Appeals are concurred in and adopted as the findings of the President and Board of Trustees.

SECTION THREE: A variation from the strict provisions of section 9-6-10-A of the Riverwoods Zoning Ordinance is hereby granted with respect to the Subject Property, in connection with the construction, use and occupancy of a new single family residence as described in the report of the Zoning Board of Appeals, to increase the applicable percentage of protected woodland that can be removed from the Subject Property from twenty percent (20%) to twenty-five percent (25%) (the "Variation").

SECTION FOUR: The Variation is granted subject to the following conditions:

A. The area of protected woodland to be removed must not deviate from the Tree Protection Plan, prepared by Greengard, Inc., last revised on April 16, 2024 as drawing 69173, which was made a part of the record by the Zoning Board of Appeals. If this condition is violated, the Village shall have the right to seek injunctive relief to enforce the terms and conditions of this Ordinance and, at its option, may revoke the Variation. Prior to the start of any construction-related activity on the Subject Property, including but not limited to tree removal, the perimeter area construction fencing shall be installed and a survey shall be submitted to the Village by the property owner to verify the designated area for tree removal will not exceed twenty-five percent (25%).

B. If the root zones of certain protected trees are within the designated area for tree removal while the trunks of such trees fall within the protected area (per the Tree Protection Plan), then any damage to the root zones of such trees shall require mitigation under the Tree and Woodland Protection Ordinance of the Village, notwithstanding the fact that the root zones of such trees are within the tree removal area.

C. The woodland delineation parcel map for the Subject Property shall be notated to indicate that no amount of remaining protected woodland on the Subject Property will be eligible for removal in the future, given that the entire allowance for such removal has been used up with the Variation herein granted.

SECTION FIVE: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval and publication, as provided by law.

PASSED & APPROVED this 18th day of June 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: NAYS:

Village President

Attest:

Village Clerk